

| Document: | FERGUS OAKS AGRICULTURAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| | TOWNSHIP OF CENTRE WELLINGTON | | | | | | |
| | WELLINGTON COUNTY | | | | | | |
| Prepared for: | Ms. Lucy Stocco Executive V.P. Tribute Communities 1815 Ironside Manor, Unit 1 Pickering, ON LIW 3W9 | Date Our Ref. No. Your Ref. No. | November 26, 2024 2025-03 | | | | |
| Attention: | Ms. Stocco | DRAFT | FINAL 🗹 | | | | |

DISTRIBUTION

| COPIES | то |
|-------------------------|------------|
| l pdf file via email | Ms. Stocco |
| | |
| | |

Approved by:

4,

President

DBH Soil Services Inc.



FERGUS OAKS AGRICULTURAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT TOWNSHIP OF CENTRE WELLINGTON WELLINGTON COUNTY

DBH Soil Services Inc.

November 26, 2024



FERGUS OAKS AGRICULTURAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT TOWNSHIP OF CENTRE WELLINGTON WELLINGTON COUNTY

Prepared for:

Ms. Lucy Stocco Executive V.P. Tribute Communities 1815 Ironside Manor, Unit I Pickering, ON LIW 3W9

November 26, 2024

Prepared by:

DBH Soil Services Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Ι | Introc | duction | I |
|---|--------|---|----|
| 2 | Metho | odology | 4 |
| | 2.1 | Data Collection | 5 |
| | 2.1.1 | Policy | 5 |
| | 2.1.2 | Physiography | 6 |
| | 2.1.3 | Topography and Climate | 6 |
| | 2.1.4 | Agricultural Land Use | 6 |
| | 2.1.5 | Minimum Distance Separation | 6 |
| | 2.1.6 | Land Fragmentation/Severance | 7 |
| | 2.1.7 | Soil Survey | 7 |
| | 2.1.8 | Agricultural System | 8 |
| | 2.1.9 | Agrcultural Statistics | 8 |
| 3 | Policy | Review | 9 |
| | 3.1 | Provincial Agricultural Policy | 10 |
| | 3.2 | Provincial Agricultural Land Base Mapping | 13 |
| | 3.3 | The Greenbelt Plan | 13 |
| | 3.4 | The Niagara Escarpment Plan | 13 |
| | 3.5 | The Oak Ridges Moraine Conservation Plan | 15 |
| | 3.6 | Official Plan Policy | 15 |
| | 3.6.I | County of Wellington Official Plan | 15 |
| | 3.6.2 | Zoning By-Law | 18 |
| | 3.6. | 2.1 Township of Centre Wellington Comprehensive Zoning By-law | 18 |
| 4 | Agricı | ultural Resource Potential | 21 |
| | 4.I | Physical Characteristics | 21 |
| | 4.1.1 | Physiography | 21 |
| | 4.1.2 | Topography and Climate | 21 |
| | 4.2 | Land Use | 24 |
| | 4.2.I | Existing Land Use – PSA | 27 |
| | 4.2.2 | Existing Land Use – SSA | 27 |
| | 4.3 | Agricultural Investment | 28 |
| | 4.3.I | Agricultural Buildings | 29 |
| | 4.3.I | Artificial Drainage | 30 |
| | 4.3.I | Water Wells | 32 |
| | 4.3.2 | Irrigation | 32 |
| | 4.3.3 | Landforming | 34 |
| | 4.4 | Minimum Distance Separation (MDS 1) | 34 |
| | 4.5 | Fragmentation | 39 |
| | 4.6 | Soils and Canada Land Inventory (CLI) | 43 |
| | 4.6.I | Soil Capability for Agriculture | 45 |
| | 4.6. | .I.I Canada Land Inventory (CLI) Class | 45 |
| | 4.6. | .1.2 Canada Land Inventory (CLI) Subclass | 46 |
| | 4.7 | Agricultural Systems Portal | 48 |
| | 4.8 | Agricultural System and Agricultural Network | 48 |
| | 4.9 | Agricultural Census Data | 49 |
| | 4.9.I | Centre Wellington | 49 |

| 5 | Resou | rce Allocation and Conflict Potential | 59 |
|---|-------|--|----|
| 5 | .1 | Impacts, Assessment and Compatability with Surrounding Land Uses | 59 |
| 5 | .2 | Traffic, Trespass and Vandalism | 62 |
| 5 | .3 | Agricultural Infrastructure | 63 |
| 5 | .4 | Mitigation Measures | 63 |
| | 5.4.I | Avoidance | 64 |
| | 5.4.2 | Minimizing Impacts | 64 |
| | 5.4.3 | Mitigating Impacts | 64 |
| | 5.4.4 | Edge Planning | 65 |
| 6 | Summ | nary and Conclusions | 66 |
| 7 | Refer | ences | 71 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure I | Primary Study Area | 2 |
|-----------|---|----|
| Figure 2 | Location Map | 3 |
| Figure 3 | Proposed Urban Expansion Areas | 12 |
| Figure 4 | Provincial Agricultural Land Base Legacy Mapping | |
| Figure 5 | County of Wellington Official Plan Schedule B1 | |
| Figure 6 | Centre Wellington Zoning | 20 |
| Figure 7 | Physiography | 22 |
| Figure 8 | Crop Heat Units Map | 23 |
| Figure 9 | OMAFRA Climate Zone Map | 24 |
| Figure 10 | Existing Land Use | 25 |
| Figure 11 | Agricultural Buildings | |
| Figure 12 | Agricultural Investment | |
| Figure 13 | Minimum Distance Separation (MDS1) | |
| Figure 14 | Fragmentation | 42 |
| Figure 15 | Canada Land Inventory (CLI) | 44 |
| Figure 16 | OMAFRA Agricultural Systems Mapping Livestock, Fish and Poultry | 50 |
| Figure 17 | Agricultural Systems Field Crops | 51 |
| Figure 18 | Agricultural Systems Food and Beverage Manufacturing | 52 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Typical Land Use Designations | 27 |
|---|--|
| Land Use – PSA and SSA | |
| Minimum Distance Separation (MDS 1) | |
| Parcel Size and Parcel Count | 43 |
| Canada Land Inventory – Percent Occurrence | 47 |
| Centre Wellington Census 2021 Data – Land Use | 49 |
| Centre Wellington Census 2021 Data – Crops | 53 |
| Centre Wellington Census 2021 Data – Livestock | 54 |
| Wellington County Census 2021 Data – Land Use | 55 |
| Wellington County Census 2021 Data – Crops | 55 |
| Wellington County Census 2021 Data – Livestock | 56 |
| Comparison of Township and County Census 2021 Data - Crops | 57 |
| Comparison of Township and County Census 202 Data – Livestock | 58 |
| Potential Impacts | 60 |
| | Typical Land Use Designations Land Use – PSA and SSA Minimum Distance Separation (MDS 1) Parcel Size and Parcel Count Canada Land Inventory – Percent Occurrence Centre Wellington Census 2021 Data – Land Use. Centre Wellington Census 2021 Data – Crops Centre Wellington Census 2021 Data – Livestock. Wellington County Census 2021 Data – Land Use Wellington County Census 2021 Data – Land Use Wellington County Census 2021 Data – Livestock Wellington County Census 2021 Data – Livestock Comparison of Township and County Census 2021 Data – Crops Comparison of Township and County Census 2021 Data – Livestock Potential Impacts |

APPENDICIES

| Agricultural Building List |
|---|
| Agricultural Building Photographs |
| Minimum Distance Separation (MDSI) Agrisuite Sheets |
| Unique Soil Symbols List |
| Dave Hodgson Curriculum Vitae |
| |

Executive Summary

DBH Soil Services Inc. was retained to complete an Agricultural Impact Assessment (AIA) for lands owned by Tribute (Fergus Oaks) Limited known municipally as 6704 Beatty Line N, 6684-6688 Beatty Line N and 7692 Sideroad 15 (Primary Study Area (PSA). A Secondary Study Area (SSA) extending 1500 m from the boundary of the PSA was evaluated to determine potential impacts to the local agricultural community.

This AIA identified potential impacts and mitigation measures to help inform the Fergus Oaks Official Plan Amendment which also includes lands outside of Tribute (Fergus Oaks) Limited ownership, known municipally as 7715 Nichol Road. The OPA by Tribute (Fergus Oaks) Limited will build northward from the OPA submitted by the registered landowners of 6586 Beatty Line N. 6586 Beatty Line N which abuts the existing Primary Urban Centre of Centre Wellington along its south boundary.

The PSA and portions of the SSA are located in Prime Agricultural Areas as defined in the Provincial Land Base Mapping and the local Official Plans. Other portions of the SSA include lands within the settlement boundaries of Elora/Salem and Fergus. The settlement areas of Elora/Salem and Fergus are surrounded by Prime Agricultural Areas and active agricultural lands and farm operations.

Neither the PSA nor the SSA are located in a Provincially or Municipally designated Specialty Crop Area.

A review of the former Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food, and Rural Affairs (OMAFRA) digital soils database identified that the majority of the lands in the PSA and the area surrounding the settlement boundaries of Elora/Salem and Fergus comprise high quality soils (Canada Land Inventory (CLI) class 1-3 lands). Based on the OMAFRA soils data the PSA comprised approximately 89.3 percent Canada Land Inventory (CLI) capability of Class 1 – 3, with approximately 89.3 percent as Class 1 and 5.4 percent as Class 3. Approximately 5.3 percent of the PSA was identified as Organic Soils. It was also noted that the OMAFRA digital soils database contained incorrect CLI classification on many of the soil polygons in the PSA and the SSA. As a result, it is unknown whether the soil classification as presented in the OMAFRA database is accurate and truly reflects the appropriate CLI classification.

A total of 85 agricultural buildings were identified within the PSA and SSA. There were 14 agricultural buildings within the PSA with the remaining 71 agricultural buildings observed in the SSA. The agricultural buildings located within the PSA will be removed as part of the proposed development of the PSA. A total of 19 buildings were identified in the SSA that housed livestock or had the potential to house livestock.

Minimum Distance Separation (MDSI) was assessed in the SSA for barns that housed livestock or had the capability to house livestock. Barns in the PSA will be removed as part of the future development of the PSA, and as a result, MDSI calculations were not completed for the PSA.

The MDS1 assessment of the SSA revealed that one barn located on 7715 Nichol Road (Sideroad 15) had a calculated arc that extended onto the PSA lands. It is noted that the lands at 7715 Nichol Road are part of the OPA by Fergus Oaks. As such, the barn at that location will be removed as part of the future development of those lands. At that time the MDS1 impact on the PSA will no longer exist.

The proposed future development of the PSA will not result in the loss of any agricultural services (tractor/equipment dealerships, hydraulic hose repair, tire repair, etc) or agricultural infrastructure (cold storage, grain handling and drying, stockyards, etc).

The proposed future settlement area boundary expansion development of the PSA will increase land fragmentation within the PSA. There will be no additional fragmentation within the SSA as a result of the future development of the PSA.

The proposed future development of the PSA is a logical settlement area boundary expansion of Fergus that includes lands previously identified by the Province as lands to be included in future expansions. Potential impacts to the adjacent agricultural lands can be mitigated to the extent feasible.

I INTRODUCTION

DBH Soil Services Inc was retained to complete an Agricultural Impact Assessment (AIA) Report for an area defined as Fergus Oaks, located north of the Elora/Fergus settlement areas in the Township of Centre Wellington, in Wellington County. This AIA will contribute to an Official Plan Amendment (OPA).

An OPA is required to designate these lands "Designated Built-Up Area" within the County of Wellington's Official Plan, in order to implement the proposed expansion of the existing settlement area of Centre Wellington. The OPA will include lands owned by Tribute (Fergus Oaks) Limited municipally known as 6704 Beatty Line N, 6684-6688 Beatty Line N and 7692 Sideroad 15. The OPA also includes lands outside of Tribute (Fergus Oaks) Limited ownership, known municipally as 7715 Nichol Road. The OPA by Tribute (Fergus Oaks) Limited will build northward from the OPA submitted by the registered landowners of 6586 Beatty Line N. 6586 Beatty Line N which abuts the existing Primary Urban Centre of Centre Wellington along its south boundary. This is important to ensure contiguous expansion of an existing settlement area and to limit the fragmentation of rural lands within the County of Wellington. Coordinated servicing, transportation and other technical designs between lands and owners will be required to ensure efficient, logical and feasible urban greenfield development.

The proposed future development of this area required the completion of an AIA. This AIA identifies and assesses agricultural impacts based on roadside reconnaissance surveys and online resources and provides avoidance or mitigative measures as necessary to offset or lessen any impacts.

For the purposes of this AIA, the Fergus Oaks area is identified as the Primary Study Area (PSA). The PSA includes Part Lots 11 - 14, Concessions 13 and 14. The PSA comprises two separate parcels identified by roll numbers:

- 2326000023050000000
- 2326000023052000000

Figure 1 illustrates the boundaries of the PSA.

In the regional/city context, the PSA is roughly bounded by Sideroad 15 on the south, an abandoned rail corridor on the west, Beatty Line on the east, and a stream and property lines on the north.

A Secondary Study Area (SSA) of 1500 m beyond the boundaries of the PSA was used for the characterization of the agricultural community and the assessment of potential impacts both on and in the immediate vicinity of the PSA. The 1500 m SSA was defined in the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food, and Rural Affairs (OMAFRA) *Draft Agricultural Impact Assessment Guidance Document (March 2018)* as is required for a settlement area boundary expansion.



Figure I Primary Study Area

Source: DBH Soil Services Inc.

The PSA and the SSA comprise a mix of land uses including rural residential uses, agricultural lands, transportation corridors, and woodlands.

Figure 2 illustrates the relative location and shape of the PSA and SSA with respect to the abovementioned geographical and community features. The PSA is located approximately 750 m northwest of Fergus, and approximately 1.6 km north of Salem/Elora.

This AIA report documents the methodology, findings, conclusions, and mapping completed for this study.

It is noted that the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food, and Rural Affairs (OMAFRA) has recently been renamed to the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food, and Agribusiness (OMAFA) which has led to some confusion as to referencing documents and/or data. The references in this report relate to the particular reference identified in the respective document/data set.



| Legend | |) (| Figure 2 | | |
|--------|---|-------|--|---|---|
| ·+-+· | Abandoned Railway (MNR) Roads (MNRF) | | Other Lands Parcels | | Location |
| | Watercourses (WC) Lot Lines (MNR) Lower Tier Boundary (MNR) | ;; | Primary Study Area (PSA) Secondary Study Area (SSA) Settlements (WC) Waterbodies (WC) | | DBH Soil Services Inc. November 2024 |
| | | MNR - | Ministry of Natural Resources, WC - Wellington County | J | |

2 METHODOLOGY

A variety of data sources were evaluated to characterize the extent of agriculture resources and to assess any potential existing (or future) impacts to agriculture within the PSA and the surrounding SSA that may occur as a result of the proposed future development of the PSA.

In an effort to determine the requirements for completion of an AIA, a review of the *County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024)* and associated schedules was completed. The review of the *County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024)* identified the need for AIAs in Section 4.6.5. Section 4.6.5 states:

4.6.5 Agricultural Impact Assessment

Where development is proposed in prime or secondary agricultural areas, a Council may require an assessment of the impacts the development may have on agricultural activities in the area. An assessment may include any or all of the following:

- a) the opportunity to use lands of lower agricultural potential;
- b) compliance with the minimum distance separation formulae for livestock operations;
- c) the degree to which agricultural expansion may be constrained;
- d) potential interference with normal agricultural activities and practices;
- e) potential interference with the movement of agricultural machinery on roads;
- f) such other concerns as a Council may consider relevant.

Further, the review of the *County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024)* identified in Section 4.8.2 – Primary Urban Centre Expansion Criteria that:

g) any adverse impacts on the agri-food network, including agricultural operations, from expanding settlement areas would be avoided, or if avoidance is not possible, minimized and mitigated as determined through an agricultural impact assessment;

The County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024) defined an Agricultural Impact Assessment as:

means a study that evaluates the potential impacts of non-agricultural development on agricultural operations and the Agricultural System and recommends ways to avoid or, if avoidance is not possible, minimize and mitigate adverse impacts.

A further review was completed to determine the existence and use of AIA Guidelines in Ontario.

The review determined that the Region of Halton has created a document titled "Agricultural Impact Assessment Guidelines, October 1985", and has updated those guidelines with a newer version from June 2014. The Region of Halton has specific standards and guidelines for completing AIAs within the boundaries of the Region of Halton.

The review on the existence and use of AIA Guidelines also revealed that the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs (OMAFRA) had released draft Agricultural Impact Assessment guidelines in a document titled "*Draft Agricultural Impact Assessment (AIA) Guidance Document, March 2018*". This OMAFRA document is considered as "Draft for Discussion Purposes" and does not have status but is the basis for how OMAFRA addresses agricultural impacts and mitigation.

As a result of the review on the existence and use of AIA guidelines in Ontario, this AIA report has been completed with regard to the review/reference and requirements of the OMAFRA "Draft Agricultural Impact Assessment (AIA) Guidance Document, March 2018" and with regard to the requirements of the County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024).

2.1 DATA COLLECTION

A variety of data sources were utilized in the assessment of agriculture in the PSA and SSA. Data was collected in a variety of formats including digital (shapefiles and imagery), paper copy, and through correspondence (telephone, meetings, email, etc), as necessary. A synopsis of the type of data and the collection of the relevant data is provided below.

2.1.1 POLICY

Relevant policy, by-laws and guidelines related to agriculture and infrastructure development were reviewed for this study.

The review included an examination of Provincial and Municipal policy as is presented in the Provincial Planning Statement (PPS, 2024), the Greenbelt Plan (2017, updated mapping 2022), the Oak Ridges Moraine Conservation Plan (2017), and the County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024).

The review also included a review of the Township of Centre Wellington Comprehensive Zoning By-Iaw No. 2009-045 (Office Consolidation February 2024).

Further, the review included an assessment of the Minimum Distance Separation (MDS) Document – Formulae and Guidelines for Livestock Facility and Anaerobic Digester Odour Setbacks. Publication 853. Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs (OMAFRA, 2016). The MDS document was reviewed to determine the applicability of the document's use for this study.

An assessment of online data resources including OMAFRA, Geospatial Ontario (Ontario.ca), and the County of Wellington website. Further, this assessment included telephone, email and in person communication/correspondence to derive a list of relevant policy, by-law and guidelines. Each relevant policy, by-law and guideline was collected in digital or paper format for examination for this study.

2.1.2 PHYSIOGRAPHY

A review of the Physiography of Southern Ontario 3rd Edition, Ontario Geological Survey Special Volume 2, Ministry of Natural Resources (1984) and the associated digital GIS shapefiles was completed to document the type(s) and depth of bedrock and soil parent materials, and how these materials, in conjunction with glacial landforming processes, have led to the development of the existing soil resources.

2.1.3 TOPOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

Topographic information was reviewed from the 1:10000 scale Ontario Base Mapping, Ontario GeoHub (Ontario.ca) digital contour mapping and windshield surveys.

Climate data was taken from the OMAFRA document titled Agronomy Guide for Field Crops – Publication 811 (June 2017) and online OMAFRA data sources. The use of this climate information is consistent with the description within the Draft OMAFRA Agricultural Impact Assessment (AIA) Guidance Document (March 2018) where there is a requirement to provide a general description of climatic features (crop heat units, frost free days, and general climatic patterns of the area).

The Draft OMAFRA Agricultural Impact Assessment (AIA) Guidance Document (March 2018) indicates the need to provide greater detail on climate only in specialty crop areas.

2.1.4 AGRICULTURAL LAND USE

Agricultural land use data was collected through observations made during roadside reconnaissance surveys and field surveys conducted on September 19, 2024. Data collected included the identification of land use (both agricultural and non-agricultural), the documentation of the location and type of agricultural facilities/services, the location of non-farm residential units and the location of non-farm buildings (businesses, storage facilities, industrial, commercial, and institutional usage).

Agricultural land use designations were correlated to the *Agricultural Resource Inventory* (ARI) and the information provided in the Agricultural System Portal (OMAFRA) for the purpose of updating the OMAFRA Land Use Systems mapping for both the PSA and SSA.

2.1.5 MINIMUM DISTANCE SEPARATION

Minimum Distance Separation (MDS) formulae were developed by OMAFRA to reduce and minimize nuisance complaints due to odour from livestock facilities and to reduce land use incompatibility.

A review of the OMAFRA document titled The Minimum Distance Separation (MDS) Document: Formulae and Guidelines for Livestock Facility and Anaerobic Digester Odour Setbacks (Publication 853, Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs. 2016) was completed. It is stated under guideline #1:

In accordance with the Provincial Planning Statement, 2014, this MDS Document shall apply in prime agricultural areas and on rural lands.

This AIA is based on a proposed settlement area boundary expansion in an agricultural area. Therefore, an assessment of MDS1 is required.

Agricultural buildings in the PSA and SSA were assessed during a roadside reconnaissance survey and through a review of online imagery. Agricultural buildings housing livestock or having the capability to house livestock were identified and require MDS1 assessment and calculations.

2.1.6 LAND FRAGMENTATION/SEVERANCE

Land fragmentation data was collected through a review of online interactive mapping on the Agmaps (OMAFRA) website, the Agricultural System Portal (OMAFRA), and the County of Wellington websites. This data was used to determine the extent, location, relative shape of each parcel/property within both the PSA and the SSA.

Land fragmentation can be defined as the increase in the number of smaller parcels, which are generally non-agricultural uses, within a predominantly agricultural area. Over time the increase in smaller non-agricultural land uses creates a patchwork-like distribution of rural land uses, resulting in lands lost to agricultural production. Generally, good productive areas of farmland are comprised of larger parcels with few (if any) smaller parcels interspersed.

The assessment of fragmentation looked at the size, shape and number of parcels within a given area, and provided comments on the potential effect on agriculture.

Land severance is the severing or dividing of a parcel into multiple sections. An assessment of land severance was completed to determine the extent of parcels that may be severed as a result of the proposed future development of the PSA.

2.1.7 SOIL SURVEY

Soil survey data and Canada Land Inventory (CLI) data was provided by OMAFRA in digital format through the Ontario Geohub Land Information Ontario (LIO) Warehouse Open Data website. The soils/CLI data is considered the most recent iteration of the soil information from OMAFRA.

The digital soil survey data was also correlated to the printed soil survey reports and maps (Soils of Wellington County, Report No. 35 of the Ontario Soil Survey (Hoffman, D.W., B.C. Matthews, and R.E. Wicklund, 1963)) to determine if the digital soils data have been modified from the original soil survey data.

Further, discussions with OMAFRA indicated that the Provincial soils data base has been updated to include some slope information in an effort to provide the digital data at a scale of 1:50000. The original reports and associated mapping were generally completed to a scale of 1:63360 or 1 inch to 1 mile.

2.1.8 AGRICULTURAL SYSTEM

The Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs online Agricultural Systems mapping was reviewed to determine the extent of agriculture in the PSA, in the SSA, and the County of Wellington in general.

OMAFRA identifies that the Agricultural System comprises two parts: Agricultural Land Base; and the Agri-Food Network.

The Agricultural Land Base illustrates the Prime Agricultural Areas (including specialty crop areas), while the Agri-Food Network illustrates regional infrastructure/transportation networks, buildings, services, markets, distributors, primary processing, and agriculture communities.

The review of the Agricultural Network included a visual assessment of any agricultural services and transportation networks identified during the roadside reconnaissance survey within the PSA and the SSA, and a review of the OMAFRA Agricultural Systems Portal mapping.

2.1.9 AGRCULTURAL STATISTICS

Agricultural statistics were provided by Statistics Canada and downloaded from the OMAFRA website for the County of Wellington. The data sets provide information up to (and including) the 2021 Census.

The OMAFRA draft AIA Guidelines indicates that the background data collection and review should include:

• Agricultural crop statistics, over several recent census periods (Statistics Canada, Census of Agriculture).

It is understood that the Census of Agriculture data is very extensive and detailed. This AIA utilized the Census of Agriculture data to provide a review of basic crop statistics over a minimum of three census periods extending from 2006 to 2021.

It is noted that the Census of Agriculture data does not always provide the most recent or updated municipality name. For the purposes of this AIA the review and assessment of the Census of Agriculture made use of the municipality name as was stated in the Census of Agriculture data sets.

3 POLICY REVIEW

Clearly defined and organized environmental practices are necessary for the conservation of land and resources. The long-term protection of quality agricultural lands is a priority of the Province of Ontario and has been addressed in the *Provincial Planning Statement (PPS, 2024)*. Further, in an effort to protect agricultural lands, the Province of Ontario has adopted policy and guidelines to provide a framework for managing growth. These three provincial land use plans: *the Greenbelt Plan (2017 and updated mapping 2022); the Niagara Escarpment Plan (2017), and the Oak Ridges Moraine Conservation Plan (2017)* support the long-term protection of farmland. The provincial land use plans have policies that require the completion of AIA studies for changes in agricultural land use.

With this in mind, the Provincial Planning Statement (PPS, 2024); the Greenbelt Plan (2017 and updated mapping 2022); the Niagara Escarpment Plan (2017); and the Oak Ridges Moraine Conservation Plan (2017) were reviewed.

With respect to this AIA and the three provincial land use plans, a review of the boundaries of the Greenbelt Plan Area, the Niagara Escarpment Plan Area and the Oak Ridges Moraine Conservation Area was completed.

It was determined that the PSA and the SSA were located outside the boundaries of the *Greenbelt Plan* mapping, the Niagara Escarpment Plan mapping and the *Oak Ridges Moraine Conservation Plan* mapping, therefore those policy plans do not apply to this AIA.

Municipal Governments have similar regard for the protection and preservation of agricultural lands and address their specific concerns within their respective Official Plans on County/Regional level and Township level.

A review of municipal policy was based on an examination of the County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024) and the Municipal Official Plan of the Township of Centre Wellington (Office Consolidation February 2024).

The review also included a review of the Township of Centre Wellington Comprehensive Zoning By-Iaw No. 2009-045 (Office Consolidation February 2024).

It was determined through these reviews, that no portions of the PSA or the SSA were located in a Provincially or municipally designated specialty crop area.

The relevant policies from the above-mentioned documents are presented as follows.

3.1 PROVINCIAL AGRICULTURAL POLICY

The Provincial Planning Statement (PPS, 2024) was enacted to document the Ontario Provincial Governments development and land use planning strategies. The Provincial Planning Statement (PPS, 2024) provides the policy foundation for regulating the development and use of land. With respect to the potential future settlement area boundary expansion development of the PSA, the following policies may apply.

Agricultural policies are addressed within Sections 4.3 (Agriculture) of the Provincial Planning Statement (PPS, 2024). Select agricultural policies are provided as follows:

4.3.1 General Policies for Agriculture

- 1. Planning authorities are required to use an agricultural system approach, based on provincial guidance, to maintain and enhance a geographically continuous agricultural land base and support and foster the long-term economic prosperity and productive capacity of the agri-food network.
- 2. As part of the agricultural land base, prime agricultural areas, including specialty crop areas, shall be designated and protected for long-term use for agriculture.
- 3. Specialty crop areas shall be given the highest priority for protection, followed by Canada Land Inventory Class 1, 2, and 3 lands, and any associated Class 4 through 7 lands within the prime agricultural area, in this order of priority.

4.3.2 Permitted Uses

1. In prime agricultural areas, permitted uses and activities are: agricultural uses, agriculturerelated uses and on-farm diversified uses based on provincial guidance.

Proposed agriculture-related uses and on-farm diversified uses shall be compatible with, and shall not hinder, surrounding agricultural operations. Criteria for these uses may be based on provincial guidance or municipal approaches, as set out in municipal planning documents, which achieve the same objectives.

- 2. In prime agricultural areas, all types, sizes and intensities of agricultural uses and normal farm practices shall be promoted and protected in accordance with provincial standards.
- 3. New land uses in prime agricultural areas, including the creation of lots and new or expanding livestock facilities, shall comply with the minimum distance separation formulae.

4.3.4 Removal of Land from Prime Agricultural Areas

1. Planning authorities may only exclude land from prime agricultural areas for expansions of or identification of settlement areas in accordance with policy 2.3.2.

4.3.5 Non-Agricultural Uses in Prime Agricultural Areas

- 1. Planning authorities may only permit non-agricultural uses in prime agricultural areas for: a) extraction of minerals, petroleum resources and mineral aggregate resources; or
 - b) limited non-residential uses, provided that all of the following are demonstrated:
 - *I* the land does not comprise a specialty crop area;
 - 2 the proposed use complies with the minimum distance separation formulae;
 - 3 there is an identified need within the planning horizon identified in the official plan as provided for in policy 2.1.3 for additional land to accommodate the proposed use; and
 - 4 alternative locations have been evaluated, and i. there are no reasonable alternative locations which avoid prime agricultural areas; and

ii. there are no reasonable alternative locations in prime agricultural areas with lower priority agricultural lands.

2. Impacts from any new or expanding non-agricultural uses on the agricultural system are to be avoided, or where avoidance is not possible, minimized and mitigated as determined through an agricultural impact assessment or equivalent analysis, based on provincial guidance.

4.3.6 Supporting Local Food and the Agri-food Network

1. Planning authorities are encouraged to support local food, facilitate near-urban and urban agriculture, and foster a robust agri-food network.

Further, the PPS Policy 2.3.2 provides context for Settlement Areas and Settlement Area Boundary Expansions. Select agricultural policies are provided as follows:

2.3.2 New Settlement Areas and Settlement Area Boundary Expansions

1. In identifying a new settlement area or allowing a settlement area boundary expansion, planning authorities shall consider the following:

a) the need to designate and plan for additional land to accommodate an appropriate range and mix of land uses;

b) if there is sufficient capacity in existing or planned infrastructure and public service facilities;

c) whether the applicable lands comprise specialty crop areas;

d) the evaluation of alternative locations which avoid prime agricultural areas and, where avoidance is not possible, consider reasonable alternatives on lower priority agricultural lands in prime agricultural areas;

e) whether the new or expanded settlement area complies with the minimum distance separation formulae;

f) whether impacts on the agricultural system are avoided, or where avoidance is not possible, minimized and mitigated to the extent feasible as determined through an agricultural impact assessment or equivalent analysis, based on provincial guidance; and g) the new or expanded settlement area provides for the phased progression of urban development.

2. Notwithstanding policy 2.3.2.1.b), planning authorities may identify a new settlement area only where it has been demonstrated that the infrastructure and public service facilities to support development are planned or available.

This AIA did not provide an assessment of need, or an assessment of capacity of infrastructure and public services facilities. It is assumed that the assessment of the need and capacity of infrastructure has been addressed in other planning documents. Further, it is assumed that there was an assessment of alternative locations and that this has been addressed under other planning documents.

It is noted that these lands were part of modifications directed by the Ministry of Municipal Affairs approval of Official Plan Amendment (OPA) 119 (Version 1) County Growth Structure in April 2023. In December 2023 Bill 150 reversed most Provincial modifications related to OPA 119 (Version 2). In May 2024 Bill 162 modified OPA 119 (Version 3) with some Provincial modifications with scoped Municipal input and was in force retroactively December 6, 2023. It is noted that the PSA lands were included in the Urban Expansion Areas. Figure 3 illustrates the proposed urban expansion areas under OPA 119 (Version 1).





Source County of Wellington Image

A review was conducted of online resources to determine if there was any background information related to the reasons that these Urban Expansion Areas were chosen for OPA 119. The review failed to find any information related to these Urban Expansion Areas. It is assumed that there were some technical studies completed that determined that these were appropriate areas for settlement area boundary expansions and that these Urban Expansion Areas were based on an assessment of policy, need, and infrastructure.

The Province later reversed the decision on these Urban Expansion Areas effectively removing these lands from development. The review of online resources also failed to find any information related to why the decision was made to remove these lands.

3.2 PROVINCIAL AGRICULTURAL LAND BASE MAPPING

Provincial policy requires that prime agricultural areas be protected for long-term use for agriculture. The province identified the agricultural land base through a Land Evaluation and Area Review (LEAR) assessment for the Greater Golden Horseshoe area to assist municipalities in making informed land-use planning decisions. Municipalities were required to review the agricultural land base mapping and provide refinements to the agricultural land base as part of Official Plan updates.

Figure 4 illustrates the relative location of the PSA and the SSA with respect to the Provincial Agricultural Land Base Mapping. It is noted that the Provincial Land Base mapping is now considered a legacy map and is not being updated by the province. Further, the province has indicated on the Agricultural Systems Portal website that "For the most up-to-date prime agricultural area mapping, check the applicable, approved municipal official plan."

3.3 THE GREENBELT PLAN

A review of the Greenbelt Plan (2017 and updated mapping 2022); mapping indicated that no portions of the PSA nor the SSA are located within the boundaries of the Greenbelt Plan area. Therefore, the Greenbelt Plan policies do not apply to this AIA.

3.4 THE NIAGARA ESCARPMENT PLAN

A review of the boundaries of the Niagara Escarpment Plan (2017) (and associated digital mapping) was completed. The review indicated that no portions of the PSA or the SSA are located within the Niagara Escarpment Plan area. Therefore, the policies of the Niagara Escarpment Plan do not apply to this AIA.



Legend

- Abandoned Railway (MNR)
 Roads (MNR)
 Watercourses (WC)
 Lot Lines (MNR)
- Lower Tier Boundary (MNR)



Figure 4

Agricultural Land Base Legacy Map

DBH Soil Services Inc.

November 2024

MNR - Ministry of Natural Resources, WC - Wellington County

3.5 THE OAK RIDGES MORAINE CONSERVATION PLAN

A review of the boundaries of the Oak Ridges Conservation Plan (and associated digital mapping) was completed. The review indicated that no portions of the PSA or the SSA are located within the Oak Ridges Conservation Plan (2017) area. Therefore, the policies of the Oak Ridges Moraine Conservation Plan do not apply to this project.

3.6 OFFICIAL PLAN POLICY

Official Plan policies are prepared under the Planning Act, as amended, of the Province of Ontario. Official Plans generally provide policy comments for land use planning while taking into consideration the economic, social, and environmental impacts of land use and development concerns. A review for Official Plan documents revealed that the Township of Centre Wellington is a lower tier municipality located within the County of Wellington (upper tier).

For the purpose of this AIA, the review of Official Plans included an examination of the County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024) and the Municipal Official Plan of the Township of Centre Wellington (Office Consolidation February 2024).

As noted on the Centre Wellington website:

"The Township of Centre Wellington's Official Plan only applies to the Elora and Fergus Urban Centres, including Salem and Belwood. All other areas of the Township are governed by the County of Wellington's Official Plan."

Therefore, the review of agricultural policy for the PSA and SSA relied on the *County* of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024).

A review was also completed for the Township of Centre Wellington Comprehensive Zoning By-law No. 2009-045 (Office Consolidation February 2024).

3.6.1 COUNTY OF WELLINGTON OFFICIAL PLAN

The review of the *County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024)* Schedule BI Land Use Centre Wellington revealed that the PSA was comprised of lands designated as Prime Agricultural, Core Greenlands, and Greenlands. The SSA was comprised of lands designated as Prime Agricultural, Core Greenlands, Greenlands, and Primary Urban Centre.

Figure 5 illustrates a select portion of Schedule B1 showing the Land Use designations for the PSA and SSA. The PSA is illustrated as a solid black line, while the SSA is illustrated as a dashed black line.









Grand River Crossing County Roads **Provincial Highways**

Built Boundary

Waterbody

Watercourse

Source: County of Wellington Official Plan Schedule BI

The review of the County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024) identified Farmland Protection policies in Section 4.3, and the Prime Agricultural policies in Section 4.3.1. Select Prime Agricultural Policies are provided as follows.

4.3.1 Prime Agricultural Areas

Prime Agricultural Areas will be identified and protected so that normal farming operations are not hindered by conflicting development.

4.3.3 Policy Direction

- a) Class 1, 2 and 3 agricultural soils, associated Class 4 to 7 soils and additional areas where there is a local concentration of farms which exhibit the characteristics of ongoing agriculture, and specialty crop land will be designated as prime agricultural areas unless:
- i) municipal scale studies demonstrate that the land would more appropriately be placed in a greenlands or secondary agricultural designation in consultation with the OMAF;
- ii) studies demonstrate that limited non-residential use is appropriate.
- b) Urban Centre or Hamlet expansions are subject to the municipal comprehensive review policies of Section 4.8 Expansion of Primary Urban Centres, Secondary Urban Centres and Hamlets.
- c) Limited non-residential uses, other than aggregate extraction, may only take place in prime agricultural areas if the need for the use can be demonstrated and provided that there are no reasonable alternative locations which avoid prime agricultural areas with lower priority agricultural lands. In considering need and alternative locations, decision makers will be guided by the following.

i) Need

- projected population for the local municipality and county or growth allocated by broader studies
- public health or safety considerations
- existing vacant land already designated for the proposed use
- potential for infilling existing areas
- previous rates of land consumption
- availability and efficiency of servicing
- need for a variety of opportunities to encourage economic development and satisfy housing and business demand

ii) Alternative Locations

- impacts on agricultural land and operations
- location requirements of the proposed use
- degree of land fragmentation in the area
- Canada Land Inventory classification

ii) Compliance with minimum separation distances established for livestock operations.

The County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024) contains policy for AIAs in Section 4.6.5 as stated previously in this AIA.

Further, the *County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024)* provides policy for Primary Urban Centre Expansion Criteria in Section 4.8.2. The policies related to Prime Agricultural Areas are presented as follows:

 f) prime agricultural areas should be avoided where possible. To support the Agricultural System, alternative locations across the County will be evaluated, prioritized and determined based on avoiding, minimizing and mitigating the impact on the Agricultural System and in accordance with the following;

i) reasonable alternatives that avoid prime agricultural areas are evaluated; and;
ii) where prime agricultural areas cannot be avoided, lower priority agricultural lands are used;

g) any adverse impacts on the agri-food network, including agricultural operations, from expanding settlement areas would be avoided, or if avoidance is not possible, minimized and mitigated as determined through an agricultural impact assessment;

j) the settlement area to be expanded is in compliance with the minimum distance separation formulae.

3.6.2 ZONING BY-LAW

Official Plans set out a municipality's general policies for existing and future land use. Zoning bylaws specify permitted uses and standards for each municipally designated zone. The specific requirements identified within a zoning bylaw are legally enforceable. Local municipalities are the approval authority for zoning bylaws. As such, this AIA study reviewed the *Township of Centre Wellington Comprehensive Zoning By-law No. 2009-045 (Office Consolidation February 2024)*.

3.6.2. I Township of Centre Wellington Comprehensive Zoning By-law

The review of the Township of Centre Wellington Comprehensive Zoning By-law No. 2009-045 (Office Consolidation February 2024) identified that the zoning for the PSA was provided on the Township of Centre Wellington Zoning By-law Schedule "A" Map 17. The respective zones in the PSA were identified as Agricultural (A) and possibly Environmental Protection (EP), and Environmental Protection Overlay.

The SSA review identified that the SSA comprised portions of Maps 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 23, and 24. The SSA comprised areas zoned as Agricultural (A), Environmental Protection (EP), Environmental Protection Overlay, Residential (R1), Commercial (C), Institutional (IN), Open Space (OS), and Industrial (M).

Zone standards for Agriculture were provided in Part 6 – Agricultural Zones. Select Agricultural Zone permitted uses and zone standards are provided below.

6.1 Agricultural (A) Zone

No person shall use land or erect, alter or use any buildings or structures within an Agricultural (A) Zone, except in accordance with the following provisions:

6.1.1 Permitted Uses

- a) An agricultural use
- b) A single detached dwelling
- c) A group home in accordance with Section 4.16
- d) A commercial kennel in accordance with Section 4.9
- e) A lawfully existing institutional use
- f) A wayside pit or quarry
- g) A temporary portable asphalt plant
- h) Uses accessory to the foregoing, including:
 - i. A bed and breakfast establishment (Class 1 or Class 2) in accordance with Section 4.6
 - ii. An additional residential unit in accordance with Section 6.1.4
 - iii. An On-Farm Diversified Use in accordance with Section 6.1.2
 - iv. A home occupation in accordance with Section 4.17
 - v. A home business-tradespersons in accordance with Section 4.18
 - vi. A micro wind energy system in accordance with Section 4.42 (This section has been

superseded by O. Reg. 359/09 made under the Environmental Protection Act)

vii. A small wind energy system in accordance with Section 4.43 (This section has been

superseded by O. Reg. 359/09 made under the Environmental Protection Act)

viii. A sales outlet for agricultural products in accordance with Section 4.33

6.1.2 Regulations

a) Minimum Lot Area 10 ha

Figure 6 illustrates the zoning for the PSA and SSA based on the available online zoning data from Centre Wellington.



Legend

Abandoned Railway (MNR) Roads (MNR) Watercourses (WC) Centre Wellington Zoning Lot Lines (MNR)

| | Lower Tier Boundary (MNR) |
|--------------|--|
| \mathbf{X} | Other Lands |
| | Primary Study Area (PSA) |
| 13 | Secondary Study Area (SSA) |
| | Settlements (WC) |
| | Waterbodies (WC) |
| | |
| MI | NR - Ministry of Natural Resources, WC - Wellington County |

Centre Wellington Zoning DBH Soil Services Inc.

November 2024

4 AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE POTENTIAL

4.1 PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The physiographic resources within the PSA and the SSA are described in this section. The physiographic resources identify the overall large area physical characteristics documented as background to the soils and landform features. These characteristics are used to support the description of the soils and agricultural potential of an area.

4.1.1 PHYSIOGRAPHY

On review of the Geohub digital physiographic region data, and *The Physiography of Southern Ontario 3rd Edition*, (Ontario Geological Survey Special Volume 2, Ministry of Natural Resources, 1984), it was determined that the PSA is located in the Guelph Drumlin Field, while the SSA is located within the Guelph Drumlin Field and the Stratford Till Plain physiographic regions.

The Guelph Drumlin Field physiographic region is described as an area centered on the City of Guelph and north of the Paris moraine that contains more than 300 drumlins of all sizes. The drumlins are generally oval in shape and are not closely spaced, leaving more low ground between the drumlins.

The Stratford Till Plain physiographic region is described as an area of ground moraine (broad clay plain) extending from London to Listowel.

Figure 7 illustrates the geographic location and shape of the respective physiographic region as compared to the location and shape of the PSA and SSA.

4.1.2 TOPOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

Topographic information was reviewed and correlated to the 1:10000 scale Ontario Base Mapping, Land Information Ontario digital contour mapping, and aerial photo interpretation.

The PSA and the SSA are a complex mix of topography with gently undulating areas generally used for agricultural production, and steeper slopes along incised stream channels.

Climate data was taken from the OMAFRA document titled Agronomy Guide for Field Crops – Publication 811 (June 2017) and the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs (OMAFRA) Factsheet – Crop Heat Units for Corn and Other Warm Season Crops in Ontario, 1993.



Legend

 \boxtimes

 \square

Abandoned Railway (MNR) ____ Roads (MNR) Watercourses (WC) Lot Lines (MNR) Lower Tier Boundary (MNR)

Primary Study Area (PSA)

Other Lands



- Secondary Study Area (SSA)
- Settlements (WC)



Guelph Drumlin Field Stratford Till Plain

MNR - Ministry of Natural Resources, WC - Wellington County

Figure 7

Physiography

DBH Soil Services Inc.

November 2024

The PSA and SSA are located between the 2700 and 2900 Crop Heat Units isolines (CHU-MI) available for corn production in Ontario. The Crop Heat Units (CHU) index was originally developed for field corn and has been in use in Ontario for 30 years. The CHU ratings are based on the total accumulated crop heat units for the frost-free growing season in each area of the province. CHU averages range between 2500 near North Bay to over 3500 near Windsor. The higher the CHU value, the longer the growing season and greater are the opportunities for growing value crops.

Crop Heat Units for corn (based on 1971-2000 observed daily minimum and maximum temperature (OMAFRA, 2017)) map is illustrated on Figure 8. The approximate location of the PSA and SSA was marked with a blue star.

A review of OMAFRA Climate Zone Mapping revealed that the PSA and the SSA are located near the border between Zones D and E. Figure 9 from the OMAFRA website illustrates the Climate Zone Map of Ontario. The approximate location of the PSA and SSA was marked with a blue star.





Source: Figure I-I Crop Heat Units - Agronomy Guide for Field Crops (Publication 811)





Source: OMAFRA Climate Zone Mapping

Zone D has an average Frost-Free period of 130-165 days, an Average Date of Last Spring Frost of May 11, and an Average Date of First Fall Frost of October 1.

Zone E has an average Frost-Free period of 125-145, and Average Date of Last Spring Frost of May 17, and an Average Date of First Fall Frost of September 26.

4.2 LAND USE

The land use for both the PSA and the SSA was completed through a roadside reconnaissance survey (September 19, 2024), a review of recent aerial photography, Google Earth Imagery, Bing Imagery, Birdseye Imagery, the County of Wellington online imagery, and correlation to the OMAFRA Land Use Systems mapping. Agricultural and non-agricultural land uses are illustrated in Figure 10.

The terms used in the Agricultural Land Use assessment were derived from the OMAFRA Agricultural Resource Inventory (ARI) 1983 Coverage. It should be noted that not all terms were relevant or used. Only the terms that were appropriate for this area were utilized. For the purposes of this AIA additional terms or more relevant terms such as 'common field crop' were used. As an example, 'common field crop' indicates crop production that includes corn and soybean. The ARI 1983 Coverage land use terms include:

• Built up



Legend

- Abandoned Railway (MNR) Roads (MNR) Watercourses (WC)
 - Lot Lines (MNR)
- Lower Tier Boundary (MNR) Other Lands
 - Primary Study Area (PSA)
 - Secondary Study Area (SSA)

MNR - Ministry of Natural Resources, WC - Wellington County

Waterbodies (WC)

Figure 10

Existing Land Use

DBH Soil Services Inc.

November 2024

- Cherries
- Corn System
- Extraction Pits and Quarries
- Grazing System
- Hay System
- Idle Agricultural Land (5 10 years)
- Idle Agricultural Land (> 10 years)
- Market Gardens/Truck Farms
- Mixed System
- Nursery
- Orchard
- Pasture System
- Recreation
- Reforestation
- Sod Farm
- Swamp/Marsh/Bog
- Unknown
- Vineyard
- Vineyard-Orchard
- Water
- Woodlands

Agricultural cropping patterns were identified and mapped. Corn and soybean crops were mapped as common field crops. Small grains are typically characterized as including winter wheat, barley, spring wheat, oats and rye. Forage/pasture crops may include mixed grasses, clovers and alfalfa as well as other areas used for pasture, haylage or hay.

The roadside reconnaissance survey identified the types of land uses including farm and nonfarm uses (built up areas, commercial, and roads).

Non-farm (built up or disturbed areas) uses may include non-farm residential units, commercial, recreational, estate lots, services (utilities), industrial development and any areas that have been man-modified and are unsuitable for agricultural land uses (cropping).

It should be noted that the roadside reconnaissance survey is based on a line-of-sight assessment process. Therefore, dense brush, woodlands, and topography can prevent an accurate assessment of some fields. In those instances, measures are taken to try to identify the crop through conversations with landowners (if applicable) or review of aerial photography and online imagery. In some instances, no information is available. In those instances, the field polygon will be identified as 'unknown crop'.

Land use information was digitized in Geographic Information System (GIS – Arcmap/ARCGIS Pro) to illustrate the character and extent of the existing land use in both the PSA and the SSA. Area calculations for each land use polygon (area) were calculated within the GIS software and

exported as tabular data. The data is presented as follows. Land use designations and land use definitions are provided in Table 1.

| Land Use Designation | Land Use Definitions | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Built Up/Disturbed Areas | non-farm residential units, commercial, recreational, | |
| | estate lots, services (utilities), industrial development, | |
| | areas that have been man-modified and are unsuitable for | |
| | cropping | |
| Common Field Crop | corn, soybean | |
| | | |
| Cultivated | plowed | |
| Forage/Pasture | mixed grasses, clovers, alfalfa, pasture, haylage, hay, | |
| | paddocks, outdoor riding area | |
| Market Garden | vegetables, garden crops | |
| Open Field | unused field (<5 years) | |
| Scrubland | unused field (>5 years) – woody vegetation regrowth | |
| Small Grains | winter wheat, barley, spring wheat, oats, rye | |
| Sod sod production | | |
| Water waterbodies, waterways | | |
| Woodlot | forested areas | |

Table I Typical Land Use Designations

4.2.1 EXISTING LAND USE - PSA

The PSA consisted of a variety of land uses including, but not limited to built-up/disturbed areas, common field crops, scrubland, small grains, water (waterbodies, waterways), and woodlot areas.

The PSA comprised land use of approximately 6.4 percent as built up/disturbed areas, 70.2 percent as common field crop, 1.4 percent as scrublands, 11.8 percent as small grains, 0.8 percent as water, and 9.4 percent as woodlot areas.

On review of the existing land use data it was observed that the predominant land use in the PSA included the production of common field crops.

The proposed future development of the PSA will result in the loss of these lands for agricultural production.

4.2.2 EXISTING LAND USE - SSA

The SSA consisted of a variety of land uses including, but not limited to built-up/disturbed areas, common field crops, forage/pasture lands, scrubland, small grains, water (waterbodies, waterways), and woodlot areas.

The SSA comprised land use of approximately 16.4 percent as built up/disturbed areas, 27.2 percent as common field crop, 5.0 as cultivated, 28.7 percent as forage/pasture lands, 0.1 percent as market garden, 3.8 percent as scrublands, 0.8 percent as water, and 18.0 percent as woodlot areas.

On review of the existing land use data, it was observed that the predominant land uses in the SSA include common field crops, forage/pasture lands, woodlot, and built up/disturbed areas.

Table 2 illustrates the percentage occurrence of the land uses for both the PSA and SSA.

| Land Use Designation | PSA | SSA | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | Percent Occurrence | Percent Occurrence | | |
| Built Up/Disturbed Areas | 6.4 | 16.4 | | |
| Common Field Crop | 70.2 | 27.2 | | |
| Cultivated | - | 5.0 | | |
| Forage/Pasture | - | 28.7 | | |
| Market Garden | - | 0.1 | | |
| Scrubland | 1.4 | 3.8 | | |
| Small Grains | 11.8 | 0.0 | | |
| Water | 0.8 | 0.8 | | |
| Woodlot | 9.4 | 18.0 | | |
| Totals | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |

Table 2 Land Use – PSA and SSA

The relatively high amount of land in non-agricultural land use in the SSA is typical of areas in close proximity to urban spaces (settlement areas of Salem/Elora and Fergus).

The proposed future development of the PSA will result in the loss of the use of the lands within the PSA for agricultural production.

There will be no loss of agricultural lands in the SSA as a result of the proposed development of the PSA.

4.3 AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENT

Agricultural investment is directly associated with the increase in capital investment to agricultural lands and facilities/buildings. In short, the investment in agriculture is directly related to the money used for the improvement of land through tile drainage or irrigation equipment, and through the improvements to the agricultural facilities/buildings (barns, silos, manure storage, sheds, processing, and storage).

As a result, the lands and facilities that have increased capital investment are often considered as having greater affinity for preservation than similar capability lands and facilities that are undergoing degradation and decline. Investment in agriculture is often readily identifiable
through observations of the condition and type of the facilities, field observations and a review of OMAFRA artificial tile drainage mapping.

This AIA assessed the OMAFRA artificial tile drainage data and completed a review of the Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (OMECP) water well records database.

A number of water wells were noted in the PSA. The proposed development of the PSA will need to take those water wells into account. The proposed development of the PSA may impact adjacent waters in the SSA. It is recommended that an appropriate expert review the water well data and provide comment as necessary.

4.3.1 AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Agricultural buildings (including buildings that may be capable of housing livestock), barns, storage and processing facilities were identified through a combination of aerial photographic interpretation, a review of online digital imagery (Google Earth Pro, Bing Mapping, Provincial and municipal online imagery, and Birds Eye Imagery), a review of Ontario Base Mapping and a roadside reconnaissance survey. The agricultural facilities or potential livestock facilities that were identified on mapping and imagery prior to conducting the roadside reconnaissance survey included buildings used for the active housing of livestock, barns that were empty and not used to house livestock, barns in poor structural condition, barns used for storage and any other large building that had the potential to house livestock.

Field investigations revealed the extent of the capability of the existing agricultural buildings and assisted in the determination of the use of buildings for livestock, cash crops, commercial or other activities. The roadside reconnaissance survey also revealed that some of the buildings identified from the preliminary mapping and imagery no longer existed (torn down), or were not agricultural, and used for other purposes (commercial/industrial) operations or activities.

Farms were identified as livestock or cash crop. Livestock operations were further differentiated to the type of livestock based on the livestock seen at the time of the roadside reconnaissance survey, through a review of on farm infrastructure (type of buildings, manure system, feed (bins, bales), and types of equipment) or through any signage associated with the respective agricultural operation.

It should be noted that the roadside survey is based on a line-of-sight assessment process. Therefore, dense brush, woodlands, and topography can prevent an accurate assessment of some buildings. In those instances, measures are taken to try to identify buildings through conversations with landowners (if applicable) or review of aerial photography and online imagery. In some instances, no information is available. In those instances, the building will be identified as 'unknown building use or type'.

Agricultural activities such as livestock rearing usually involve an investment in agricultural facilities. Dairy operations require extensive facilities for the production of milk. Poultry and

hog operations require facilities specific for those operations. Beef production, hobby horse and sheep operations usually require less investment capital (when compared to dairy operations or other high valve operations).

Some cash crop operations are considered as having a large investment in agriculture if they have facilities that include grain handling equipment such as storage, grain driers and mixing equipment that is used to support ongoing agricultural activities.

For the purposes of this AIA, all agricultural buildings that were identified in the PSA and the SSA were illustrated in Figure 11.

A total of 85 agricultural buildings were identified within the PSA and SSA. There were 14 agricultural buildings within the PSA with the remaining 71 agricultural buildings observed in the SSA. The agricultural buildings located within the PSA will be removed as part of the proposed development of the PSA.

A listing of the agricultural buildings is provided in Appendix A.

Photographs and/or aerial photography/satellite imagery of the respective agricultural buildings is provided in Appendix B.

4.3.1 ARTIFICIAL DRAINAGE

An evaluation of artificial drainage in the PSA and within the SSA was completed through a review of online aerial photographic/aerial imagery interpretation and a review of the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture and Food (OMAF) Artificial Drainage System Mapping.

Visual evidence supporting the use of subsurface tile drains included observations of drain outlets to roadside ditches or surface waterways, and surface inlet structures (hickenbottom or French drain inlets).

Evidence in support of subsurface tile drainage on aerial photographs would be based on the visual pattern of tile drainage lines as identified by linear features in the agricultural lands and by the respective light and dark tones on the aerial photographs, often referred to as a 'herring bone' pattern. The light and dark tones relate to the moisture content in the surface soils at the time the aerial photograph was taken.

OMAFRA Artificial Drainage System Maps were downloaded from the Geohub website in September 2024 and were reviewed to determine if an agricultural tile drainage system had been registered anywhere in the PSA, or in the SSA. The OMAFRA Artificial Drainage System data illustrates the location and type of tile drainage systems. The type of tile drainage system is defined as either 'random' or 'systematic'. A random tile drainage system is installed to drain only the low areas or areas of poor drainage within a field. A systematic tile drainage system





MNR - Ministry of Natural Resources, WC - Wellington County

refers to a method of installing drain tile at specific intervals across a field, in an effort to drain the entire field area. From a cost perspective, a systematic tile drainage system would be a greater cost, or investment in agriculture when compared to a random tile drainage system.

Figure 12 illustrates the OMAFRA Artificial Drainage Systems Mapping for the PSA, SSA, and the adjacent surrounding areas.

The assessment of the OMAFRA Artificial Tile Drainage revealed that approximate 28.4 ha of systematic tile drainage is located in the PSA. Approximately 108.9 ha of random tile drainage and approximately 260.0 ha of systematic tile drainage were located in the SSA.

The proposed development of the PSA will result in the loss of the 28.4 ha of systematic tile drainage in the PSA. There will be no impact to tile drainage systems in the SSA as a result of the proposed development of the PSA.

4.3.1 WATER WELLS

A review was completed of the MECP Water Well records to determine the extent of water wells in the PSA and the SSA. The review of water well records involved a download of the latest version of the Water Well Records Ontario.ca. The Water Well locations are identified in Figure 12. As illustrated in Figure 12, numerous water wells are located within both the PSA and the SSA.

The review of water well records was completed to determine the location and extent of water wells in the area, and to identify any potential concerns or impacts that may occur as a result of the proposed future development of the PSA. Generally, many livestock operations and some crop farms (nursery stock farms) use ground water for their livestock or crops, and any disruption to the water in terms of quality and/or quantity could have a significant impact to the operation.

There appears to be capital investment in water wells in the PSA and the SSA, as based on the review of the online water well record data. It is unknown if these wells are used in livestock production, or possibly irrigation purposes.

4.3.2 IRRIGATION

A review of online data and roadside reconnaissance survey did not identify any irrigation systems within the PSA or the SSA.

Visual evidence supporting the use of irrigation equipment would include the presence of the irrigation equipment (piping, water guns, sprayers, tubing/piping, etc), the presence of a body of water (pond, lake, water course) capable of sustaining the irrigation operation and lands that are appropriate for the use of such equipment (large open and level fields).





4.3.3 LANDFORMING

Landforming is the physical movement of soil materials to create more uniformly sloped lands for the ease of mechanized operations. The costs associated with landforming can be exorbitant, depending on the volume of soils moved.

No landforming for the purposes of enhancing an agricultural operation was noted in the review of online imagery or during the roadside reconnaissance survey for the PSA or the SSA.

4.4 MINIMUM DISTANCE SEPARATION (MDS I)

The Minimum Distance Separation formulae and implementation guidelines are a planning tool developed by OMAFRA to prevent land use conflicts and minimize nuisance complaints related to odour and to reduce land use incompatibility. MDS1 setbacks are calculated to separate uses so as to reduce incompatibility concerns about odour from livestock facilities. The OMAFRA document titled *The Minimum Distance Separation (MDS) Document: Formulae and Guidelines for Livestock Facility and Anaerobic Digester Odour Setbacks* (Publication 853, Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs. 2016) was utilized for this MDS1 assessment.

Typically, the need for an MDSI assessment is triggered by the *Provincial Planning Statement* (*PPS, 2024*) whereby new land uses in prime agricultural areas and on rural areas shall comply with the Minimum Distance Separation formulae. There is a requirement that the MDSI guidelines shall be referenced in municipal official plans and zoning by-laws such that MDSI setbacks are required in all designations and zones where livestock facilities and anaerobic digesters are permitted.

In order to confirm/establish the need for an MDSI assessment, a review was completed of various Provincial and Municipal policies and documents. For this assessment the review included the *Provincial Planning Statement (PPS 2024)*, and the *County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation June 2024)*.

A review of the OMAFRA document titled The Minimum Distance Separation (MDS) Document: Formulae and Guidelines for Livestock Facility and Anaerobic Digester Odour Setbacks (Publication 853, Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs. 2016) was completed.

It is stated under guideline #1:

In accordance with the Provincial Policy Statement, 2014, this MDS Document shall apply in prime agricultural areas and on rural lands.

It is stated under guideline #2:

The MDS I setback distances shall be met prior to the approval of: proposed lot creation in accordance with Implementation Guidelines #8 and #9; rezonings or re-designations in accordance with Implementation Guideline#10; building permits on a lot which exists prior to March 1, 2017 in accordance with Implementation Guideline #7; and as directed by

municipalities for local approvals for agriculture related uses or on-farm diversified uses in accordance with Implementation Guideline #35.

It is stated under guideline #34:

For the purposes of MDS I, proposed Type B land uses are characterized by a higher density of human occupancy, habitation or activity including, but not limited to:

• new or expanded settlement area boundaries;

• an official plan amendment to permit development, excluding industrial uses, on land outside a settlement area;

• a zoning by-law amendment to permit development, excluding industrial uses or dwellings, on land outside a settlement area; and

• the creation of one or more lots for development on land outside a settlement area, that results in four or more lots for development, which are in immediate proximity to one another (e.g., sharing a common contiguous boundary, across the road from one another, etc.), regardless of whether any of the lots are vacant.

Because of the increased sensitivity of these uses, a new or expanding Type B land use will generate an MDS I setback that is twice the distance as the MDS I setback for a Type A land use. This is reflected in the value of Factor E which is 2.2 for Type B versus 1.1 for Type A.

The proposed future development of the PSA would be characterized as a higher density of human occupancy, habitation or activity and would be considered as Type B land use.

It is stated under guideline #6:

A separate MDS I setback shall be required to be measured from all existing livestock facilities and anaerobic digesters on lots in the surrounding area that are reasonably expected by an approval authority to be impacted by the proposed application.

As part of municipal consideration of planning or building permit applications, all existing livestock facilities or anaerobic digesters within a 750 m distance of a proposed Type A land use and within a 1,500 m distance of a proposed Type B land use shall be investigated and MDS I setback calculations undertaken where warranted.

This AIA is based on the proposed future development of the PSA for a settlement area boundary expansion (higher density of human occupation); therefore, it is a Type B land use and requires an assessment of barns out to a distance of 1500 m from the PSA.

As required in the MDS1 Guidelines (MDS Guideline # 16 – Obtaining Required Information to Calculate the MDS Setbacks) every effort is to be made to contact landowners in an attempt to collect accurate and site-specific data for each of the agricultural buildings that have the potential to house livestock within the 1500 m buffer. In the instances where the landowner was not available or unwilling to participate, data was collected through alternate means including the use of online imagery (Google Earth, Bing Imagery, Birdseye Imagery), the County of Wellington

online mapping, and internet searches (including Facebook, business data sources, real-estate listings).

In instances where landowners could not be contacted, the livestock potential was based on the most appropriate livestock for that particular livestock facility (ie: based on observed signage, manure piles, feed storage, building type/style, review of online data sources including historical imagery). The respective size of each farm property was determined from Municipal Assessment data (or the OMAFRA Agricultural Information Atlas website), further, the relative size of the potential livestock buildings (in sq m) was measured from online imagery sources. The use of these data sources will provide a potentially greater MDS1 calculated distance than if the data is collected from the landowner, due to the measurement of the entire building roof area (including eaves/overhang) and that the entire area measured is considered as potential livestock space (ie. assumes that the entire building area is only used for livestock and that there is no area for feed rooms, offices, tack rooms, etc).

MDSI data was collected through observations made during a roadside reconnaissance survey completed on September 19, 2024. Data collected in this survey assisted with the visual assessment of any buildings capable of housing livestock, identification of animal types and number (if observed on the property or noted on signage on the property), and manure storage location. It should be noted that reconnaissance surveys are often limited by 'line of sight' restrictions. Topography and vegetation (density and/or height) may preclude an accurate assessment of individual agricultural buildings. With this in mind, recent aerial photography and online digital imagery were used to assist in the identification and assessment of any partially or totally concealed agricultural building.

It should be noted that MDS1 calculations are based on a cumulative design capacity of livestock buildings on a lot. MDS Guideline #19 states:

MDS calculations shall be based on the combined design capacity for all livestock barns on a lot, even if they are unoccupied livestock barns or separated by a substantial distance on the lot.

Where there are no livestock barns on a lot, MDS calculations shall be based on the combined design capacity for all manure storages on a lot, even if they are unused manure storages or separated by a substantial distance on the lot.

MDS Guideline #19 indicates that the calculated MDS1 arc should be based on a combined design capacity of all livestock barns, even if unoccupied, on a property. The combined MDS1 calculation is then measured from the closest point of the PSA to the closest point of the livestock occupied portion of the agricultural building.

MDSI calculations were completed for the agricultural buildings individually, or as a cumulative calculation of livestock for farms with more than one building capable of housing livestock. MDSI calculations were completed based on the information provided by the landowner, or through the assessment of collected data. MDSI calculations were completed using the OMAFRA online AgriSuite software.

The AgriSuite software calculates MDS1 based on the inputs for each agricultural building. Data input includes the respective farm location information, size of farm parcel, type of manure storage, type of livestock, numbers of livestock or barn area. The AgriSuite software completes an MDS1 calculation for an agricultural operation (single agricultural building (barn), or cumulative (agricultural buildings). The Agrisuite calculation defines a distance which is to be measured from the closest point of the agricultural building (and the manure storage) toward the closest point of the PSA. Each AgriSuite software agricultural building data sheet and calculated MDS1 value are presented in Appendix C.

Table 3 provides an overview of the agricultural building number, type of building, building use, potential livestock, and the calculated MDS1 value from barn and from manure storage.

Figure 13 illustrates the location of all agricultural buildings, the calculated MDS1 arcs for individual agricultural buildings, or the calculated cumulative design capacity MDS1 arc for lots with more than one the agricultural building capable of housing livestock.

MDS1 distances from the manure storages were not illustrated on Figure 13 to avoid confusion.

The proposed development of the PSA is based on a settlement area boundary expansion. All barns within the PSA will be removed as part of the proposed development. Therefore, MDS1 calculations were not completed for agricultural buildings within the PSA. MDS1 calculations were completed for agricultural buildings within the SSA as a best practice to protect lands for agricultural use as long as possible during the development phases. A total of 19 buildings were identified in the SSA that housed livestock or had the potential to house livestock.

MDS1 calculations were completed for agricultural buildings in the SSA which housed livestock or had the potential capability to house livestock.

Table 3 provides the calculated MDS1 values for the 19 agricultural buildings. It should be noted that Table 3 also provides the cumulative calculated MDS1 values were necessary.

As observed in Figure 13, there is one MDS1 arc that impacts the PSA. The MDS1 arc from barn 28 imposes on the southeastern corner of the PSA.





e 13 Minimum Distance Separation (MDS1)

DBH Soil Services Inc.

November 2024

| Agricultural Building | Type of | | | MDS I Barn | MDS I Manure |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Number | Building | 036 | Type of Livestock | | Storage |
| | | | | (m) | (m) |
| I | Bank Barn | Livestock | Beef | 316 | 316 |
| 14 | Hip Roof Barn | Livestock | Beef | 246 | 246 |
| 22 | Pole Barn | Livestock | Dairy | 371 | 371 |
| 23 | Bank Barn | Livestock | Dairy | | |
| 26 | Bank Barn | Livestock | Dairy | 236 | 313 |
| 28 | Bank Barn | Livestock | Beef | 346 | 346 |
| 32 | Pole Barn | Livestock | Horses | 227 | 227 |
| 33 | Pole Barn | Livestock | Horses | | |
| 39 | Pole Barn | Livestock | Horses | 180 | 180 |
| 40 | Bank Barn | Livestock | Beef | 311 | 311 |
| 55 | Pole Barn | Livestock | Horses | 187 | 187 |
| 67 | Pole Barn | Livestock | Beef | 578 | 578 |
| 68 | Pole Barn | Livestock | Beef | | |
| 69 | Stable | Livestock | Horses | 251 | 251 |
| 71 | Bank Barn | Livestock | Horses | 212 | 212 |
| 76 | Pole Barn | Livestock | Horses | 180 | 180 |
| 77 | Pole Barn | Livestock | Beef | | |
| 78 | Pole Barn | Livestock | Beef | 377 | 377 |
| 80 | Pole Barn | Livestock | Sheep | 202 | 202 |

Table 3Minimum Distance Separation (MDS I)

The use of MDSI in this instance is a best management practice for the purposes of identifying areas within the PSA where the use of phasing of development (develop the MDSI arc impact areas last), or to identify areas where passive land uses could be considered (parks, infrastructure (storm water management ponds, roads, parking areas)).

It is also worth noting that barn 28 is located in one of the Other Lands that are subject to an OPA. As those lands are developed, barn 28 will most likely be removed resulting in the MDSI arc from that barn being removed as well.

4.5 FRAGMENTATION

Assessment data was evaluated to determine the characteristics and the degree of land fragmentation in the PSA and the SSA.

In order to evaluate land fragmentation, the most recent Assessment Roll mapping and Assessment Roll information from the County of Wellington was referenced on a property-by-

property basis (for the PSA and the SSA) to determine the approximate location, shape and size of each parcel. The assessment of fragmentation looked at the numbers of and proximity of properties within the PSA and the SSA.

While a minimum size for an agricultural property is not specified in the *Provincial Planning Statement (PPS, 2024),* the PPS does state in Section 4.3.2.2 that:

"In prime agricultural areas, all types, sizes and intensities of agricultural uses and normal farm practices shall be promoted and protected in accordance with provincial standards."

A review of the *County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024)* did not provide a specific minimum lot size for an agricultural property.

The review of the Township of Centre Wellington Comprehensive Zoning By-law No. 2009-045 (Office Consolidation February 2024) identified that the zoning for the PSA was provided on the Township of Centre Wellington Zoning By-law Schedule "A" and identified a minimum lot area of 10.0 ha (25.0 acres) for an Agricultural zoning.

Historically, Statistics Canada Census of Agriculture (2011) indicated that the average farm size in Ontario was 98.7 ha (244 acres). This average size is based on the number of Census farms divided by the acreage of those Census farms (Total Farm Area). The Total Farm Area is land owned or operated by an agricultural operation and includes cropland, summer fallow, improved and unimproved pasture, woodlands and wetlands, and all other lands (including idle land, and land on which farm buildings are located) (Statistics Canada, 2017). It should be noted that the average farm size is based on farmland holdings, which may include more than one parcel (property). Further, the Census of Agriculture (2011) information indicated that the average farm size in Wellington County is 80.5 ha (198.8 acres).

Further, the historical Census of Agriculture (2016) data indicated that the average farm size in Ontario (for Census farms) was 100.8 ha (249) acres. Again, the Census of Agriculture (2016) average farm size is based on farmland holdings, which may include more than one parcel (property). The Census of Agriculture (2016) information indicated that the average farm size in Wellington County is 80.4 ha (198.6 acres).

The more recent Census of Agriculture (2021) data indicated that the average farm size in Ontario (for Census farms) was 98.3 ha (243 acres). Again, the Census of Agriculture (2021) average farm size is based on farmland holdings, which may include more than one parcel (property). Further, the Census of Agriculture (2021) information indicates that the average farm size in Wellington County is 81.0 ha (200.2 acres).

Figure 14 illustrates the complexity of the land fragmentation within the PSA and SSA.

The Census data provides detailed information on Census farms (farms which provided census

data). Census data is provided in the unit format of acres, with the splits in the data at 0.0 - 9.9, 10.0 - 69.9, 70.0 - 129.9, 130.0 - 179.9 and greater than 180.0 acres. For the purposes of this AIA, similar splits in acre data were used for the comparison.

Statistics Canada defines a Census Farm as:

a unit that produces agricultural products and reports revenues or expenses for tax purposes to the Canada Revenue Agency.

- Agricultural products include the following:
 - crops: grains, oilseeds, leguminous crops, potatoes, vegetables, fruits, berries, greenhouse products, mushrooms, sod, nursery products, Christmas trees, maple tree taps, hay and fodder crops, hemp, and other crops
 - livestock: dairy and beef cattle (including feedlots), pigs, poultry and eggs (including hatcheries), turkeys, ducks, geese, sheep, goats, horses and other equines, bison (buffalo), elk (wapiti), deer, llamas and alpacas, rabbits, mink, bees, and other animals.
- Not included are forestry and logging, hunting and trapping, fishing and aquaculture, support activities for agriculture and post-harvest activities, horse boarding and riding lessons, and operations making products that are not for human consumption (e.g., genetic operations, insect farms for pet food).

As illustrated in Figure 14, the PSA comprised two parcels both of which were identified in the County of Wellington parcel data as having areas greater than 180 acres.

The SSA comprised numerous small parcels (Salem/Elora and Fergus) and areas of fragmentation associated with the lands along the abandoned rail corridor, particularly to the west of the PSA. Smaller parcels were noted north of the PSA.

The review of parcel data as a means of determining the existing fragmentation of the PSA and the SSA revealed that the SSA comprised numerous parcels of varying sizes. Table 4 provides a comparison between the parcel count of the PSA, the SSA and the Census farm data. The parcel count for the County of Wellington reflects the Census Farms from the 2021, 2016, and 2011 census.

As illustrated in Table 4, the parcel count for the SSA indicates the presence of numerous small parcels, and fewer larger parcels. This type of fragmentation pattern is common in areas near urban boundaries. It is noted that there are large clusters of smaller parcels associated with the urban areas of the settlements of Salem/Elora and Fergus.





| Parcel Size | PSA | SSA | County of | County of | County of |
|---------------|-----|------|------------|------------|------------|
| Range (Acre) | | | Wellington | Wellington | Wellington |
| | | | (2021 | (2016 | (2011 |
| | | | Census) | Census) | Census) |
| 0.0 – 9.9 | 0 | 1008 | 204 | 140 | 133 |
| 10.0 – 69.9 | 0 | 18 | 604 | 582 | 603 |
| 70.0 – 129.9 | 0 | 20 | 742 | 625 | 701 |
| 130.0 – 179.9 | 0 | 6 | 300 | 259 | 272 |
| >180 | 2 | 34 | 767 | 742 | 802 |

Table 4 Parcel Size and Parcel Count

The proposed development of the PSA will result in an increase in fragmentation in the PSA and will not result in the increase in fragmentation in the SSA.

4.6 SOILS AND CANADA LAND INVENTORY (CLI)

A review was completed of the soils and Canada Land Inventory (CLI) data base for the PSA and the SSA. The review was completed to determine the extent and location of the high capability soils. Digital soils data was retrieved from Ontario Geohub in September 2024.

The review included a download of the latest version of the soils data from the Ontario Geohub website and discussions with OMAFRA staff to determine if the downloaded data set is the latest iteration of the soils data.

Due to the continual updates to the soil survey complex datasets, it is prudent to verify or at least confirm that the soil series data and CLI information within the datasets is accurate across the County of Wellington. In an effort to confirm the correctness of the soils and the CLI data on a soil series basis, the dbase data file that is associated with the County of Wellington soil survey complex file was exported to excel to run a unique symbols list based on Soil Series, topography (slope), CLI class and CLI subclass.

The County of Wellington soil data was used to create a unique symbols list (based on the SYMBOLI, SLOPEI, CLASSI, RANGEI, CLII, CLI_I and CLI_2 columns). The unique symbols list is provided in Appendix D. It was noted in the unique symbols list that there were many soil polygons with incorrectly classified Canada Land Inventory (CLI) classifications.

For the purposes of this AIA, the soil and CLI data presented on Figure 15 are based on the County of Wellington soils data. OMAFRA is aware of the limitations of the soil data. Figure 15 also illustrates the soil polygons with incorrectly classified CLI as a crosshatch overlay. The incorrectly classified soil polygons are rated as a CLI class 1 but are identified as being on slopes of 9-15 percent. A review of the OMAFRA document *Classifying Prime and Marginal Agricultural Soils and Landscapes: Guidelines for the Application of the Canada Land Inventory in Ontario* identified that loamy soils on 9-15 percent slopes should be classified as CLI class 4T. Image 1





(below) illustrates a table from the OMAFRA document that documents the percent slope and CLI classifications.

Image I

| Slope % | <2 2-5 | | 5-9 | | 9-15 15-30 | | 30 30-60 | | >60 | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Slope type | s | С | s | С | S | С | s | С | s | С | s | С | s | С |
| Class | | | \Box | 2Т | 2T | 3T | 3T | 4T | 5T | 5T | 6T | 6T | 7T | 7T |
| Table 10. Determ | ina | tior | n of | Subo | lass ' | T for | Loam | ny, Cl | ayey | and Ve | ery Fir | ne Clay | vey S | oils |
| Table 10. Determ Slope % | ina <2 | tior 2 | n of 2-5 | Subo | lass 5-9 | T for | Loam | ny, Cl . 5 | ayey 15- | and Ve 30 | ery Fir 30- | ne Clay 60 | /ey S | oils O |
| Table 10. Determ Slope % Slope type | ina <2 S | tior 2 C | of 2-5 S | Subo | lass ⁻ 5-9 | T for | Loam 9-1 S | ny, Cl . 5 C | ayey 15- S | and Ve 30 C | sry Fir | ne Clay 60 C | /ey S >6 S | oils 0 C |
| Table 10. Determ Slope % Slope type Class | ina <2 S | tior 2 C | of 2-5 S 2T | Subo | slass 5-9 S 3T | T for C | Loam 9-1 S 4T | ny, Cl .5 C | ayey 15- S 5T | and Ve 30 C 5T | ery Fir 30- S 6T | ne Clay 60 C 6T | /ey S >6 S 7T | oils 0 C 7T |

Source OMAFRA Classifying Prime and Marginal Agricultural Soils and Landscapes: Guidelines for Application of the Canada Land Inventory in Ontario

This review of the CLI for the PSA and SSA would suggest that based on the incorrectly classified soils data, the PSA and SSA lands should be classified as poorer quality soils than what the OMAFRA data is suggesting.

4.6.1 SOIL CAPABILITY FOR AGRICULTURE

Basic information about the soils of Ontario is made more useful by providing an interpretation of the agricultural capability of the soil for various crops. The Canada Land Inventory (CLI) system combines attributes of the soil to place the soils into a seven-class system of land use capabilities. The CLI soil capability classification system groups mineral soils according to their potentialities and limitations for agricultural use. The first three classes are considered capable of sustained production of common field crops, the fourth is marginal for sustained agriculture, the fifth is capable for use of permanent pasture and hay, the sixth for wild pasture and the seventh class is for soils or landforms incapable for use for arable culture or permanent pasture.

Organic (O) or Muck (M) soils are not classified under this system. Disturbed Soil Areas are not rated under this system.

4.6.1.1 Canada Land Inventory (CLI) Class

The Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs document Classifying Prime and Marginal Agricultural Soils and Landscapes: Guidelines for Application of the Canada Land Inventory in Ontario defines the Canada Land Inventory (CLI) classification as follows:

"Class I - Soils in this class have no significant limitations in use for crops. Soils in Class I are level to nearly level, deep, well to imperfectly drained and have good nutrient and water holding capacity. They can be managed and cropped without difficulty. Under good management they are moderately high to high in productivity for the full range of common field crops

- Class 2 Soils in this class have moderate limitations that reduce the choice of crops, or require moderate conservation practices. These soils are deep and may not hold moisture and nutrients as well as Class I soils. The limitations are moderate and the soils can be managed and cropped with little difficulty. Under good management they are moderately high to high in productivity for a wide range of common field crops.
- Class 3 Soils in this class have moderately severe limitations that reduce the choice of crops or require special conservation practices. The limitations are more severe than for Class 2 soils. They affect one or more of the following practices: timing and ease of tillage; planting and harvesting; choice of crops; and methods of conservation. Under good management these soils are fair to moderately high in productivity for a wide range of common field crops.
- Class 4 Soils in this class have severe limitations that restrict the choice of crops, or require special conservation practices and very careful management, or both. The severe limitations seriously affect one or more of the following practices: timing and ease of tillage; planting and harvesting; choice of crops; and methods of conservation. These soils are low to medium in productivity for a narrow to wide range of common field crops, but may have higher productivity for a specially adapted crop.
- Class 5 Soils in this class have very severe limitations that restrict their capability to producing perennial forage crops, and improvement practices are feasible. The limitations are so severe that the soils are not capable of use for sustained production of annual field crops. The soils are capable of producing native or tame species of perennial forage plants and may be improved through the use of farm machinery. Feasible improvement practices may include clearing of bush, cultivation, seeding, fertilizing or water control.
- Class 6 Soils in this class are unsuited for cultivation, but are capable of use for unimproved permanent pasture. These soils may provide some sustained grazing for farm animals, but the limitations are so severe that improvement through the use of farm machinery is impractical. The terrain may be unsuitable for the use of farm machinery, or the soils may not respond to improvement, or the grazing season may be very short.
- Class 7 Soils in this class have no capability for arable culture or permanent pasture. This class includes marsh, rockland and soil on very steep slopes."

4.6.1.2 Canada Land Inventory (CLI) Subclass

With respect to the soils and Canada Land Inventory (CLI) identified in the PSA and SSA, The Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs document *Classifying Prime and Marginal Agricultural Soils and Landscapes: Guidelines for Application of the Canada Land Inventory in Ontario* defines the Canada Land Inventory (CLI) subclassification as follows:

Subclass T - Topography The steepness of the surface slope and the pattern or frequency of slopes in different directions are considered topographic limitations if they: 1) increase the cost of farming the land over that of level or less sloping land; 2) decrease the uniformity of growth and maturity of crops; and 3) increase the potential of water and tillage erosion.

Subclass W – Excess Water

The presence of excess soil moisture (other than that from inundation) may result from inadequate soil drainage, a high water table, seepage, or runoff from surrounding areas. This limitation only applies to soils classified as poorly drained or very poorly drained.

Disturbed soil areas (built up or developed areas) are considered as Not Rated within the Canada Land Inventory (CLI) classification system. Muck (organic soils) are not rated in the Canada Land Inventory (CLI) classification system.

Figure 15 – Canada Land Inventory (CLI) illustrated the OMAFRA digital soils data for the PSA and the SSA. The OMAFRA soils data base has not removed or discounted soils from roads, railways, urban or developed areas.

Table 5 illustrates the soils data as derived by percent occurrence within the respective polygons and summarizes the relative percent area occupied by each capability class for the PSA and SSA.

| Canada Land Inventory | PSA Percent Occurrence | SSA Percent Occurrence |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | |
| Class I | 89.3 | 69.2 |
| Class 2 | - | 7.6 |
| Class 3 | 5.4 | 11.0 |
| Class 4 | - | - |
| Class 5 | - | 2.3 |
| Class 6 | - | - |
| Class 7 | - | - |
| Not Rated | - | 4.1 |
| Organic Soil | 5.3 | 5.8 |
| Totals | 100.0 | 100.0 |

 Table 5
 Canada Land Inventory – Percent Occurrence

Based on the OMAFRA soils data the PSA comprised approximately 89.3 percent Canada Land Inventory (CLI) capability of Class I - 3, with approximately 89.3 percent as Class I and 5.4 percent as Class 3. Approximately 5.3 percent of the PSA was identified as Organic Soils.

Again, based on the OMAFRA soils data the SSA comprised approximately 87.8 percent Canada Land Inventory (CLI) capability of Class I - 3, with approximately 69.2 percent as Class 1, 7.6 percent as Class 2, 11.0 percent as Class 3, 2.3 percent as Class 5, 4.1 percent as Not Rated, and 5.8 percent as Organic Soils.

It is important to note that this assessment of soil capability and CLI is based on incorrect OMAFRA soils data. The actual soil capability may include poorer capability/quality soils.

The proposed development will result in the loss of the use of the PSA for agricultural production. The proposed development will not alter the soils or soil capability in the SSA.

4.7 AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS PORTAL

A review of the OMAFRA Agricultural System Portal online resource for agricultural services/agricultural network (markets, abattoirs, renderers, livestock auctions, investment, warehousing and storage, wineries and breweries) noted that all of the PSA and much of the SSA were located in the Prime Agricultural Area of the provincial Agricultural Land Base Legacy Mapping as has been illustrated in Figure 4 of this AIA.

A review of the online Agricultural System Portal (OMAFRA) indicated that there were no registered farmers markets, pick your own operations, nurseries, frozen food manufacturing, refrigerated warehousing/storage, livestock assets, abattoirs, or other agricultural services in the PSA.

Figure 16 provides an illustration of the agricultural resources (OMAFRA Livestock, Fish and Poultry) for the PSA and the SSA. Figure 17 provides an illustration of the agricultural resources (OMAFRA Field Crop). Figure 18 provides an illustration of the Food and Beverage Manufacturing for the PSA and SSA.

The review of agricultural services and agricultural operations from the Agricultural Systems Portal for the PSA and the SSA revealed that the Bauman Agri Services was located north of the PSA in the SSA. The review of Food and Beverage Manufacturing identified that Highland Lassies Cookies was located in the SSA, in Fergus. No agricultural services were identified in the PSA.

The closest transportation network (major roadway) is Highway 6 which is located to the east of the PSA.

As noted in Figures 16, 17 and 18, there were no agricultural services or food manufactures identified in the PSA based on the OMAFRA Agricultural Systems Portal mapping and online data.

4.8 AGRICULTURAL SYSTEM AND AGRICULTURAL NETWORK

The PPS (2024) required the implementation of an agricultural system. The Agricultural System comprises two parts: Agricultural Land Base; and the Agri-Food Network. The Agricultural Land Base was evaluated through a review of Canada Land Inventory (CLI) in Section 4.7 of this AIA.

This AIA has determined that both the PSA and the SSA comprised portions of Prime Agricultural Area and were comprised of a portions of high capability soil resources as based on the OMAFRA digital soils data.

The Agricultural Network includes the services and infrastructure that are important components of the agricultural industry. Section 4.7 of this AIA provided comments on the agricultural services and infrastructure in the surrounding area. It was noted that there are no services or infrastructure in the PSA.

4.9 AGRICULTURAL CENSUS DATA

A review of the Census of Agriculture data (Census 2021 including 2016, 2011 and 2006 data) was completed to determine the agricultural characteristics of Centre Wellington and Wellington County, and to allow comparison to the agricultural characteristics in the PSA and SSA.

4.9.1 CENTRE WELLINGTON

Table 6 provided Census 2021 data for agricultural land use in Centre Wellington and provided a comparison from the Provincial Census 2021 agricultural data to the 2016, 2011 and 2006 agricultural data. As indicated in the Census data, Centre Wellington comprised approximately 0.55 percent of the total area of farms in Ontario (Census 2021).

A review of Census 2021 data for Centre Wellington revealed that the total area in farms was 64,226 acres (Census Farms). Much of the farmed land was in crops with a total of 53,881 acres. The remaining lands were listed as summerfallow land, tame or seeded pasture, natural land for pasture, Christmas trees, woodland and wetland and all other land.

| ltem | Centre Wellington | Province | Percent of Province 2021 | Percent of Province 2016 | Percent of Province 2011 | Percent of Province 2006 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Land Use, 2021 Census (acres) | | | | | | |
| Land in crops | 53,881 | 9,051,011 | 0.60 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 0.65 |
| Summerfallow land | 24 | 13,964 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.44 | 0.27 |
| Tame or seeded pasture | 2,002 | 400,480 | 0.50 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.48 |
| Natural land for pasture | 1,006 | 626,366 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.18 |
| Christmas trees, woodland & wetland | 4,577 | 1,269,535 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.34 |
| All other land | 2,736 | 404,714 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 0.78 | 0.50 |
| Total area of farms | 64,226 | 11,766,071 | 0.55 | 0.53 | 0.61 | 0.55 |

Table 6 Centre Wellington Census 2021 Data – Land Use

Table 6 illustrated that fluctuations in acreage were noted in all land uses in Centre Wellington over the last 15 years with the general trend being an increase in acreage over the last 5 years (based on Census 2021 farm data).



2024-10-17, 12:59:11 p.m.

- Secondary Study Area (SSA)
- Primary Study Area (PSA)
- Aquaculture Operations 2022 (OMAFRA)
- Farm Product Merchant Wholesalers NAICS 4111 (ConnectON)
- Feed Mills 2023

- Dairy Product Manufacturing NAICS 3115 (ConnectON)
- Support Activities for Agriculture and Forestry NAICS 115110 (ConnectON)
- Support Activities for Animal Production NAICS 115210 (ConnectON)
- Agricultural Feed Merchant Wholesalers NAICS 41831 (ConnectON)
- Farm Product Warehousing and Storage NAICS 493130 (ConnectON)





0.5

1

Figure 17 Agricultural Systems Field Crops



2024-10-17, 1:05:29 p.m.

Secondary Study Area (SSA)

Primary Study Area (PSA)

- Agricultural Implement Manufacturing NAICS 333110 (ConnectON)
- Oilseed and Grain Merchant Wholesalers NAICS 411120 (ConnectON)
- Seed Merchant Wholesalers NAICS 41832 (ConnectON)

- Support Activities for Crop Production NAICS 11511 (ConnectON)
- Feed Mills 2023 (OMAFRA)

1:77,201 1 2 mi 2 4 km

Agricultural Systems Food and Beverage Manufacturing Figure 18



2024-10-17, 1:10:34 p.m.

- Primary Study Area (PSA)
- Secondary Study Area (SSA)
- Animal Food Manufacturing NAICS 3111 (ConnectON)
- Bakeries and Tortilla Manufacturing NAICS 3118 (ConnectON)
- Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing NAICS 312 (ConnectON) 0
 - Food Manufacturing NAICS 311 (ConnectON)

•

- Frozen Food Manufacturing NAICS 3114 (ConnectON) 0
- Maple Syrup and Products Production NAICS 111994 (ConnectON)



4 km

Table 7 provided a more detailed inventory of agricultural lands, and it was evident from this data that Centre Wellington contributed a limited amount to the Provincial totals for production in major field crops (As based on Census farm data).

| ltem | Centre Wellington | Province | Percent of Province 2021 | Percent of Province 2016 | Percent of Province 2011 | Percent of Province 2006 |
|--|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Major Field Crops, 2021 Census (acres) | | | | | | |
| Winter wheat | 9,199 | 1,144,406 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.97 | 0.70 |
| Oats for grain | 697 | 84,320 | 0.83 | 0.32 | 0.66 | 0.27 |
| Barley for grain | 549 | 68,756 | 0.80 | 0.97 | 1.36 | 1.21 |
| Mixed grains | 343 | 59,961 | 0.57 | 0.82 | 1.00 | 0.87 |
| Corn for grain | 13,481 | 2,202,465 | 0.61 | 0.61 | 0.72 | 0.85 |
| Corn for silage | 3,320 | 289,678 | 1.15 | 1.39 | 1.44 | 1.29 |
| Hay | 10,434 | 1,704,017 | 0.61 | 0.62 | 0.63 | 0.57 |
| Soybeans | 14,569 | 2,806,255 | 0.52 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.58 |
| Potatoes | 76 | 39,193 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.07 |
| Major Fruit Crops, 2021 Census (acres) | | | | | | |
| Total fruit crops | 25 | 48,661 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| Apples | 12 | 16,008 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| Sour Cherries | 0 | 1,383 | 0.00 | - | 0.00 | - |
| Peaches | I | 4,608 | 0.02 | 0.00 | - | - |
| Strawberries | 9 | 2,633 | 0.34 | - | 0.52 | - |
| Raspberries | I | 438 | 0.23 | 0.44 | 0.44 | - |
| Major Vegetable Crops, 2021 Census (acres) | | | | | | |
| Total vegetables | 60 | 127,893 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.08 |
| Sweet corn | 27 | 20,518 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.11 |
| Tomatoes | 3 | 14,614 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.03 |
| Green peas | I | 14,044 | 0.01 | - | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| Green or wax beans | 2 | 8,709 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |

Table 7 Centre Wellington Census 2021 Data – Crops

Table 7 also illustrated a percent of Province in Centre Wellington and provided a comparison from Provincial Census 2021 to the Provincial Census 2016, 2011 and 2006.

Table 7 illustrated an increase in acreage for potatoes since 2006. Table B also illustrated a decrease in acreage for corn for grain since 2006. Fluctuations were noted (as a percent of the Provincial totals) in winter wheat, oats and barley for grain, mixed grains, corn for silage, hay, and soybeans contributions since 2006.

With respect to fruit crops, Centre Wellington was a limited contributor to the Provincial totals for major fruit crops. Decreases were noted in acreage (as a percent of the Provincial totals) for total fruit crops. Centre Wellington produced 12 acres of apples, 9 acres of strawberries, and 1 acre each of pears, plums, peaches and raspberries.

Centre Wellington was not a significant contributor to the Provincial totals for production of vegetables. The Census data indicated fluctuations in Centre Wellington's contribution (as a percent of the Provincial totals) in all major vegetable crop production since 2006. Centre Wellington contributed 60 acres of total vegetables to the provincial totals in 2021. Table 8 illustrated the Census 2021 data for livestock. Centre Wellington was a small contributor to the Provincial totals for livestock. In 2021, Centre Wellington's contribution to the Provincial totals included 2.01 percent for steers, 1.11 percent for total sheep and lambs, 1.10 percent for total cattle and calves, 0.97 for dairy cows, 0.55 for beef cows and 0.36 percent for total pigs. When compared to the Census 2016, 2011 and 2006 data, fluctuations were noted in all livestock inventories, with the exception of total cattle and calves and steers where there has been a slight increase over the last 15 years.

Centre Wellington was a small contributor of total hens and chickens and total turkeys to the Province in 2021. Fluctuations have been noted in total hens and chickens' inventories and total turkeys over the last 15 years.

| ltem | Centre Wellington | Province | Percent of Province 2021 | Percent of Province 2016 | Percent of Province 2011 | Percent of Province 2006 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Livestock Inventories, 2021 Census | | | | | | |
| (number) | | | | | | |
| Total cattle and calves | 17,691 | 1,604,810 | 1.10 | 1.07 | 1.04 | 0.95 |
| Steers | 6,022 | 299,540 | 2.01 | 1.86 | 1.71 | 1.68 |
| Beef Cows | 1,230 | 224,194 | 0.55 | 0.47 | 0.62 | 0.61 |
| Dairy Cows | 3,168 | 327,272 | 0.97 | 1.21 | 1.15 | 1.02 |
| Total Pigs | 14,771 | 4,071,902 | 0.36 | 0.79 | 0.63 | 1.33 |
| Total sheep and lambs | 3,572 | 322,508 | 1.11 | 0.80 | 1.03 | 0.83 |
| Poultry Inventories, 2021 Census | | | | | | |
| (number) | | | | | | |
| Total hens and chickens | 1,518,260 | 53,802,772 | 2.82 | 2.96 | 1.09 | 1.61 |
| Total turkeys | 24,056 | 2,453,126 | 0.98 | 1.08 | 1.31 | 1.01 |

Table 8 Centre Wellington Census 2021 Data – Livestock

4.9.2 WELLINGTON COUNTY

A review of Census 2021 data for Wellington County revealed that the total area in farms is 523,903 acres (Census Farms). Much of the farmed land was in crops with a total of 436,390 acres. The remaining lands were listed as summerfallow land, tame or seeded pasture, natural land for pasture, Christmas trees, woodland, and wetland and all other land.

Table 9 provided Census 2021 data for agricultural land use in Wellington County and provided a percent comparison from the Provincial Census 2021 agricultural data to Census 2016, 2011 and 2006 agricultural data. As indicated in the Census data, Wellington County comprises approximately 4.82 percent of the land in crops for Census farms in Ontario (Census 2021).

In comparison to the Census 2016, 2011 and 2006 data, there were fluctuations in acreage of land in crops, summerfallow land, tame or seeded pasture, natural land for

pasture and all other land since 2006. Increases in acreage were noted for Christmas trees, woodland and wetland acreage over the last 15 years.

| Item | Wellington County | Province | Percent of Province 2021 | Percent of Province 2016 | Percent of Province 2011 | Percent of Province 2006 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Land Use, 2021 Census (acres) | | | | | | |
| Land in crops | 436,390 | 9,051,011 | 4.82 | 4.22 | 4.51 | 4.27 |
| Summerfallow land | 375 | 13,964 | 2.69 | 3.38 | 3.33 | 2.26 |
| Tame or seeded pasture | 14,319 | 400,480 | 3.58 | 2.68 | 2.67 | 2.77 |
| Natural land for pasture | 10,844 | 626,366 | 1.73 | 1.11 | 1.28 | 1.39 |
| Christmas trees, woodland & wetland | 44,694 | 1,269,535 | 3.52 | 2.94 | 2.99 | 2.50 |
| All other land | 17,281 | 404,714 | 4.27 | 3.68 | 3.71 | 3.13 |
| Total area of farms | 523,903 | 11,766,071 | 4.45 | 3.78 | 3.94 | 3.65 |

Table 9Wellington County Census 2021 Data – Land Use

Table 10 provided a more detailed inventory of the major field crops in Wellington County and illustrated a percent of Province comparison from 2021 to 2016, 2011 and 2006. Wellington County contributed a significant amount to the Provincial totals for major field crops. Fluctuations were noted in all major field crops except for winter wheat, oats for grain and hay over the last 15 years. Overall, there has been a general increase in acreage of major field crops over the last 5 years.

Table 10 also provided Census data for major fruit crops and major vegetable crops. Wellington County contributed 62 acres of apples, 55 acres of strawberries and 5 acres of raspberries to the Provincial totals in 2021. (Census 2021).

Wellington County's contribution to the Provincial totals for major vegetable crops was limited. As illustrated in Table 10, Wellington County contributed 629 acres of total vegetables to the provincial totals 2021.

| ltem | Wellington County | Province | Percent of Province 2021 | Percent of Province 2016 | Percent of Province 2011 | Percent of Province 2006 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Major Field Crops, 2021 Census (acres |) | | | | | |
| Winter wheat | 80,307 | 1,144,406 | 7.02 | 5.99 | 5.79 | 4.65 |
| Oats for grain | 4,365 | 84,320 | 5.18 | 4.76 | 3.60 | 2.02 |
| Barley for grain | 5,710 | 68,756 | 8.30 | 7.12 | 8.85 | 7.97 |
| Mixed grains | 5,633 | 59,961 | 9.39 | 9.86 | 11.27 | 8.92 |
| Corn for grain | 92,169 | 2,202,465 | 4.18 | 3.63 | 3.95 | 4.11 |
| Corn for silage | 29,650 | 289,678 | 10.24 | 9.54 | 10.31 | 9.28 |
| Hay | 83,411 | 1,704,017 | 4.89 | 4.31 | 4.31 | 3.90 |
| Soybeans | 116,923 | 2,806,255 | 4.17 | 3.50 | 3.74 | 3.79 |
| Potatoes | 128 | 39,193 | 0.33 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.81 |
| Major Fruit Crops, 2021 Census (acres |) | | | | | |
| Total fruit crops | 166 | 48,661 | 0.34 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.51 |
| Apples | 62 | 16,008 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 0.40 | 0.76 |
| Sour Cherries | 2 | 1,383 | 0.14 | - | 0.13 | - |
| Peaches | I | 4,608 | 0.02 | - | - | - |
| Grapes | I | 18,432 | 0.01 | - | - | - |

Table 10 Wellington County Census 2021 Data – Crops

| Strawberries Raspberries | 55 5 | 2,633 438 | 2.09 1.14 | 0.99 1.76 | 1.89 1.22 | 2.24 1.56 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Major Vegetable Crops, 2021 | Census (acres) | | | | | |
| Total vegetables | 629 | 127,893 | 0.49 | 0.39 | 0.70 | 0.72 |
| Sweet corn | 128 | 20,518 | 0.62 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.53 |
| Tomatoes | 14 | 14,614 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.27 | 0.09 |
| Green peas | 5 | 14,044 | 0.04 | 0.31 | 0.27 | 0.24 |
| Green or wax beans | 7 | 8,709 | 0.08 | - | - | 0.51 |

Table 11 provided the Census 2021 data for livestock for Wellington County. As indicated below, Wellington County had a significant contribution to the provincial totals for livestock inventories in 2021. Fluctuations in contributions to Provincial totals have occurred for all livestock inventories except dairy cows since 2006. In 2021, Wellington County contributions to Provincial totals included 15.27 percent in steers, 9.39 percent in dairy cows, 9.35 percent in total cattle and calves and 8.95 percent in total sheep and lambs. Overall, there has been a general increase in contributions to livestock inventories over the last 5 years.

With respect to Wellington County's poultry inventories, Wellington County contributed 6,953,181 total hens and chickens and 176,261 turkeys to the provincial totals in 2021.

| ltem | Wellington County | Province | Percent of Province 2021 | Percent of Province 2016 | Percent of Province 2011 | Percent of Province 2006 |
|---|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Livestock Inventories, 2021 Census (number) | | | | | | |
| Total cattle and calves | 150,093 | 1,604,810 | 9.35 | 8.07 | 8.17 | 6.84 |
| Steers | 45,748 | 299,540 | 15.27 | 12.59 | 14.50 | 0.96 |
| Beef cows | 9,398 | 224,194 | 4.19 | 3.34 | 3.67 | 3.65 |
| Dairy cows | 30,716 | 327,272 | 9.39 | 8.53 | 8.10 | 7.22 |
| Total pigs | 255,297 | 4,071,902 | 6.27 | 6.58 | 7.65 | 7.56 |
| Total sheep and lambs | 28,879 | 322,508 | 8.95 | 6.02 | 7.81 | 3.92 |
| Poultry Inventories, 2021 Census (number) | | | | | | |
| Total hens and chickens | 6,953,181 | 53,802,772 | 12.92 | 13.43 | 12.17 | 9.90 |
| Total turkeys | 176,261 | 2,453,126 | 7.19 | 4.65 | 7.14 | 5.83 |

Table II Wellington County Census 2021 Data – Livestock

Table 12 provided a side-by-side comparison of Centre Wellington and Wellington County Census 2021 data for crops. Table G also provided this comparison as a percent calculation of the contribution from Centre Wellington to Wellington County (2021, 2016, 2011 and 2006).

As illustrated in Table 12, Centre Wellington made a significant contribution to the major field crops totals in Wellington County. There have been fluctuations in the percent contribution from Centre Wellington to Wellington County totals for all major field crops over the last 15 years with the exception of mixed grains, corn for grain and hay where there have been decreases in contribution. There have been increases in potato contributions since 2006.

With respect to major fruit crops, Centre Wellington's contribution to Wellington County's major fruit totals is significant with 100 percent contribution to peaches, a 20 percent contribution to raspberries, a 19.35 percent contribution to apples and a 16.36 contribution to strawberries in 2021.

As illustrated in Table 12, Centre Wellington's contribution to major vegetable crops in Wellington County includes 28.57 percent contribution of green or wax beans, 21.43 percent contribution to tomatoes, 21.09 percent contribution to sweet corn, and 20.00 percent contribution to green peas in 2021.

| ltem | Centre Wellington | Wellington County | Percent of Wellington County 2021 | Percent of Wellington County 2016 | Percent of Wellington County 2011 | Percent of Wellington County 2006 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Major Field Crops, 2021 Census (acres) | | | | | | |
| Winter wheat | 9,199 | 80,307 | 11.45 | 13.40 | 16.73 | 10.88 |
| Oats for grain | 697 | 4,365 | 15.97 | 6.72 | 18.29 | 13.55 |
| Barley for grain | 549 | 5,710 | 9.61 | 13.56 | 15.39 | 15.20 |
| Mixed grains | 343 | 5,633 | 6.09 | 8.28 | 8.89 | 9.79 |
| Corn for grain | 13,481 | 92,169 | 14.63 | 16.69 | 18.11 | 20.69 |
| Corn for silage | 3,320 | 29,650 | 11.20 | 14.52 | 14.02 | 13.86 |
| Hay | 10,434 | 83,411 | 12.51 | 14.36 | 14.55 | 14.76 |
| Soybeans | 14,569 | 116,923 | 12.46 | 15.22 | 16.12 | 15.36 |
| Potatoes | 76 | 128 | 59.38 | 49.45 | 39.50 | 8.77 |
| Major Fruit Crops, 2021 Census (acres) | | | | | | |
| Total fruit crops | 25 | 166 | 15.06 | 20.86 | 21.18 | 14.59 |
| Apples | 12 | 62 | 19.35 | 21.62 | 15.87 | 7.19 |
| Sour Cherries | 0 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Peaches | I | I | 100.00 | - | - | - |
| Grapes | 0 | I | - | - | - | - |
| Strawberries | 9 | 55 | 16.36 | - | 27.42 | - |
| Raspberries | I | 5 | 20.00 | 25.00 | 36.36 | - |
| Major Vegetable Crops, 2021 Census (acres) | | | | | | |
| Total vegetables | 60 | 629 | 9.54 | 12.43 | 15.95 | 11.07 |
| Sweet corn | 27 | 128 | 21.09 | 18.75 | 32.00 | 20.39 |
| Tomatoes | 3 | 14 | 21.43 | 17.65 | 43.18 | 31.58 |
| Green peas | I. | 5 | 20.00 | - | 2.44 | 1.92 |
| Green or wax beans | 2 | 7 | 28.57 | - | - | 1.64 |

Table 12 Comparison of Township and County Census 2021 Data - Crops

Table 13 provided a comparison of Centre Wellington and Wellington County Census (2021) data for livestock inventories. A review of the Census data indicates that there have been fluctuations in Centre Wellington's contribution to all of Wellington County's livestock totals with the exception of total sheep and lambs where there have been decreases since 2006.

Centre Wellington contributed 1,518,260 chickens and 24,056 turkeys to Wellington County's total poultry inventories in 2021.

| ltem | Centre Wellington | Wellington County | Percent of Wellington County 2021 | Percent of Wellington County 2016 | Percent of Wellington County 2011 | Percent of Wellington County 2006 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Livestock Inventories, 2021 Census | | | | | | |
| (number) | | | | | | |
| Total cattle and calves | 17,691 | 150,093 | 11.79 | 13.26 | 12.75 | 13.86 |
| Steers | 6,022 | 45,748 | 13.16 | 14.77 | 11.78 | 15.33 |
| Beef cows | 1,230 | 9,398 | 13.09 | 14.08 | 16.82 | 16.61 |
| Dairy cows | 3,168 | 30,716 | 10.31 | 14.18 | 14.15 | 14.06 |
| Total pigs | 14.771 | 255,297 | 5.79 | 12.02 | 8.19 | 17.64 |
| Total sheep and lambs | 3,572 | 28,879 | 12.37 | 13.22 | 13.23 | 21.09 |
| Poultry Inventories, 2021 Census (number) | | | | | | |
| Total hens and chickens | 1,518,260 | 53,802,772 | 2.82 | 22.06 | 8.93 | 16.29 |
| Total turkeys | 24,056 | 2,453,126 | 0.98 | 23.20 | 18.29 | 17.34 |

Table 13 Comparison of Township and County Census 2021 Data – Livestock

The proposed development of the PSA will have minimal impact on the overall agricultural production in the Township of Centre Wellington of in Wellington County.

5 RESOURCE ALLOCATION AND CONFLICT POTENTIAL

Land use planning decisions involve trade-offs among the competing demands for land. The fundamental base used for the evaluation of agricultural lands is land quality, i.e. CLI soil capability ratings. Within the rural/urban interface, there are a number of other factors which contribute to the long-term uncertainty of the economic viability of the industry and these, in turn, are reflected in the lack of investments in agricultural facilities, land and infrastructure and changes to agricultural land use patterns in these areas. Several of these factors include, but are not limited to, the presence of rural non-farm residents, land fragmentation, intrusions of non-agriculture land uses, non-resident ownership of lands and inflated land values. This section summarizes the impact of these factors on agriculture in the area.

5.1 IMPACTS, ASSESSMENT AND COMPATABILITY WITH SURROUNDING LAND USES

The identification and assessment of potential impacts is paramount to determining potential mitigation measures to either eliminate or offset the impact to the extent feasible. The following list includes potential impacts to agriculture that were identified in the OMAFRA 2018 draft AIA Guidance Document, and includes other impacts identified by farmers and landowners. This list is a basis for documenting potential impacts within AIAs and can be modified as necessary to suit the local agricultural community, operations, and services. The determination of impacts due to the proposed future development of the PSA related to this list of potential impacts to infrastructure development projects on agricultural lands may include the following:

- Interim or permanent loss of agricultural lands
- Fragmentation of agricultural lands and operations
- The loss of existing and future farming opportunities
- The loss of infrastructure, services, or assets
- The loss of investments in structures and land improvements
- Disruption or loss of functional drainage systems
- Disruption or loss of irrigation systems
- Changes to soil drainage
- Changes to surface drainage
- Changes to landforms
- Changes to hydrogeological conditions
- Disruption to surrounding farm operations
- Effects of noise, vibration, dust
- Potential interim compatibility concerns
- Traffic concerns
- Changes to adjacent cropping due to light pollution

It should be noted that this AIA report should be read in conjunction with any and all other discipline reports in an effort to provide an adequate evaluation of the abovementioned potential impacts.

The agricultural character of both the PSA and the SSA has been documented in this AIA. It has been determined that the PSA comprised portions of active agricultural land uses (including livestock, and cash crop operations), rural residential use, recreational uses, and woodlands. It was also determined that the SSA comprised portions of active agricultural land uses (including livestock, and cash crop operations), built areas (urban land uses), commercial enterprises, rural residential use, recreational uses, woodlands, and scrublands.

It has been documented in this AIA that the SSA included portions of the built areas of Salem/Elora and Fergus.

These types of fragmentation (and business/commercial intrusions) are a clear indication of an area impacted by non-agricultural uses. These types of uses provide an indication of lands that are in transition from an agricultural land base to a more rural environment. The large number of small parcels and commercial/industrial lands provide an indication as to the lack of long-term intensions for agriculture in those portions of the SSA.

With respect to the potential impacts as listed on the previous page of this report, and the proposed future development of the PSA lands, Table 14 provides some context as to the extent of the potential impacts.

| Potential Impact | Impacts Associated with the Proposed Future Development of the PSA Lands Before Mitigation |
|--|--|
| Interim or permanent loss of agricultural lands | There will be a permanent loss of the use of agricultural lands within the PSA. There will be no loss of agricultural lands in the SSA. The impact is applicable for both the construction and the future use of the PSA. |
| Fragmentation, severing or land locking of agricultural lands and operations | This project is a proposed future development of the PSA lands which will fragment the land base. The impact is applicable for both the construction and the future use of the PSA. There will be no severing of landlocking of agricultural lands or operations. |

Table 14 Potential Impacts

| Potential Impact | Impacts Associated with the Proposed Future Development of the PSA Lands Before Mitigation |
|---|---|
| The loss of existing and future farming opportunities | There will be a loss of existing and future farming opportunities on the portions of the PSA lands which were utilized for agricultural production. The impact is applicable for both the construction and the future use of the PSA. |
| The loss of infrastructure, services or assets | There will be no loss of infrastructure or services as a result of the project. |
| The loss of investments in structures and land improvements | There is a net loss of investment in agricultural buildings in the PSA. There will be a net loss of tile drainage. The impact is applicable for both the construction and the future use of the PSA. |
| The loss of use of ground water wells | There exists the potential for impact from the loss of the use of ground water wells due to lack of quantity and/or quality of water. The impact is applicable for the construction and future use of the project. |
| Disruption or loss of functional drainage systems | There will be a net loss of artificial tile drainage on the PSA, and there is no net loss or disruption to artificial tile drainage systems in the SSA. The impact is applicable for the construction and future use of the PSA. |
| Disruption or loss of irrigation systems | There does not appear to be a loss of irrigation systems in the PSA. |
| Changes to soil drainage | There will be no net change in soil drainage in the SSA as a result of future development of the PSA lands. |
| Changes to surface drainage | There will be no net change in surface drainage within the SSA as a result of future development of the PSA lands. |
| Changes to landforms | There will be no changes to landforms (with respect to agriculture) in the SSA as a result of future development of the PSA lands. |

| Impacts Associated with the Proposed Future Development of the PSA Lands Before Mitigation |
|--|
| Any potential changes in hydrogeological conditions would need to be addressed under separate cover in future stages of the project. |
| There will be limited disruption for surrounding/adjacent farms. The impact is applicable for both the construction and the future use of the PSA. |
| There should be limited potential for additional vibration and dust during the construction of the future development of the PSA lands. The impact is applicable for both the construction and the future use of the PSA. |
| There should be limited potential for compatibility concerns with the proposed future development of the PSA and the adjacent agricultural lands in the SSA as the PSA will be an expansion of an urban area. |
| It is noted that this project is the future development of the PSA lands which will result in an increase in human occupancy. Increased traffic will occur as a result of an increase in human occupancy. A traffic study will address those concerns. |
| There is potential for changes in cropping due to light pollution, as it is assumed that the proposed future development of the PSA will include lighting. Any use of lighting should take into consideration the impact on adjacent agricultural lands. The impact is applicable for both the construction and the future use of the PSA. |
| |

5.2 TRAFFIC, TRESPASS AND VANDALISM

Specific to agriculture, increased vehicle traffic along roadways can lead to safety issues with respect to the movement of slow moving, long, wide farm machinery and, as well, interrupt or alter farm traffic flow patterns.

It may be necessary to reduce conflicts by designing roads and traffic controls to accommodate the heavy, wide, slow-moving farm equipment (e.g. wide shoulders, no curbs, reduced speed limits, and if traffic circles (roundabouts) are to be used, then they need to accommodate large slow moving farm equipment. Discussions with farm groups in various parts of Ontario have indicated that roundabouts in agricultural areas are a poor consideration due to difficulties maneuvering large tractors pulling multiple trailers through tight turns. Further, due to the slow speed of farm equipment, roundabouts do not allow adequate time for the equipment to move with the flow of traffic. Comments from the farm groups suggest that traffic lights or stop signs (hard stops) would better serve the farm community and farm traffic by forcing traffic to stop and allowing controlled access to the local road system.

Trespassing and vandalism are more often a concern with specialty crop operations and livestock operations. The location of the proposed future development of the PSA is not located in a Provincially designated specialty crop area. The Minimum Distance Separation (MDS1) assessment identified the location of potential livestock facilities in the SSA. A review of the MDS1 data indicated that most of the livestock operations are fairly removed from the PSA and are located across roads, woodlots, streams, or other separation features.

Therefore, the proposed development of the PSA lands will have limited impact with respect to trespassing and vandalism on adjacent agricultural operations.

5.3 AGRICULTURAL INFRASTRUCTURE

The review of the OMAFRA Agricultural System Portal was completed to identify the presence of any registered livestock assets and services (renderers, meat plants, abattoirs), refrigerated warehousing and storage, frozen food manufacturing, farm markets, wineries, or cideries within the PSA. None of these features were identified within the PSA.

The proposed development of the PSA will not impact any registered agricultural assets and services (renderers, meat plants, abattoirs), refrigerated warehousing and storage, frozen food manufacturing, farm markets, wineries, or cideries.

5.4 MITIGATION MEASURES

The PPS 2024 defines an Agricultural Impact Assessment as:

Agricultural impact assessment: means the evaluation of potential impacts of nonagricultural uses on the agricultural system. An assessment recommends ways to avoid or if avoidance is not possible, minimize and mitigate adverse impacts. With respect to this AIA, the following sections provide comments with regard to the avoidance, minimization, and mitigation of any potential adverse impacts.

5.4.1 AVOIDANCE

Any change in land use within or adjacent to an identified or designated prime agricultural area will result in the potential for impacts to the adjacent agricultural area. The severity of the potential impacts is related to the type and size of the change in land use, and the degree of agricultural activities and operations in the surrounding area.

The first method of addressing potential impacts is to avoid the potential impact. The proposed future development of the PSA will be a permanent use in an agricultural area. As a result, there will be agricultural lands lost. This cannot be avoided.

5.4.2 MINIMIZING IMPACTS

When avoidance is not possible, the next priority would be to minimize impacts to the extent feasible. Mitigation measures should be developed to lessen the potential impacts. The minimization of impacts can often be achieved during the design process and through proactive planning measures that provide for the separation of incompatible land uses.

5.4.3 MITIGATING IMPACTS

Potential mitigation measures may include:

- The use of berms, vegetated features, or fencing, where feasible, between the different types and intensities of land uses to reduce the potential for trespassing and potential vandalism. These types of buffers reduce impacts by preventing trespassing and associated problems such as litter and vandalism.
- The use of buffers between agriculture and transportation/urban uses may combine a separation of uses, vegetation/plantings, windbreaks, and berms. Vegetated buffers should include the use of deciduous and coniferous plants, with foliage from base to crown to mitigate against dust, light trespass, and litter.
- The use of salt management plans to reduce the amount of salt required for de-icing (liquid de-icers, broad casting and selective broad casting).
- The use of plantings/vegetation as screens and buffers to reduce visual impacts. Consideration of plantings/vegetation barriers within the PSA as visual screening where appropriate.
- Design new structures and side road improvements to be compatible with farm equipment.
- Further assessment of potential impacts to existing groundwater and surface water monitoring and providing new well or water
access to those potentially impacted by groundwater disruption in future stages of the Project.

- Restore tile drainage systems in the SSA that may be impacted by the proposed future development of the PSA (if necessary).
- Restore impacts to irrigation systems (if necessary).
- Create a traffic plan that identifies closures and open routes to minimize impacts to local traffic during construction.
- Maintain local roads to allow access for the movement of oversized agricultural equipment.
- Due to the locations and numbers of water wells in the PSA and the SSA, it will be important to either preserve the existing wells, or properly engineer the closing/capping of any water well, where necessary, to prevent potential groundwater contamination.
- Field entrances and farm accesses that may be impacted by the proposed future development of the PSA will be relocated and/or accommodated to the extent possible.
- Phased development may be utilized to allow for agricultural production to continue in undeveloped areas of the PSA while other areas are built out in a comprehensive method.
- Edge planning principles to be incorporated during the secondary planning phase along the interface of the proposed development and the adjacent agricultural lands and operations.
- Place lower impact development (low occupancy uses) adjacent to farmland and operations.
- Design principles which accommodate agriculture to reduce negative impacts can minimize conflicts, noise, dust and odours through consideration of barriers, setbacks, buffers, road design and reduced speed limits.
- Road design to direct traffic away from farming areas.
- Increase depth of lots along the urban-agricultural boundary to create greater separation distances.

5.4.4 EDGE PLANNING

The implementation of edge planning may be considered to support the mitigation of a future development of a settlement area boundary expansion. Edge planning considers land uses at the urban-agricultural interface to determine potential conflicts and identify practical means to improve land use compatibility. Edge planning requirements can be tailored to the local context through a secondary planning process.

6 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

DBH Soil Services Inc was retained to complete an Agricultural Impact Assessment (AIA) Report for an area defined as Fergus Oaks, located north of the Elora/Fergus settlement areas in the Township of Centre Wellington, in Wellington County. This AIA identified and assessed agricultural impacts based on roadside reconnaissance surveys and online resources and provides avoidance or mitigative measures as necessary to offset or lessen any impacts.

This AIA report identified the Fergus Oaks lands area as the Prime Study Area (PSA) with a Secondary Study Area (SSA) identified as a 1500 m buffer beyond the boundaries of the PSA. The 1500 m (1.5 km) area of potential impact outside the PSA was used for the characterization of the agricultural community and the assessment of potential impacts both on and in the immediate vicinity of the PSA.

In the regional/city context, the PSA is roughly bounded by Sideroad 15 on the south, an abandoned rail corridor on the west, Beatty Line on the east, and a stream and property lines on the north.

The PSA is located approximately 750 m northwest of Fergus, and approximately 1.6 km north of Salem/Elora.

A summary of the results of this AIA are presented below:

• Geographical Limits

The PSA is located in the Guelph Drumlin Field, while the SSA is located within the Guelph Drumlin Field and the Stratford Till Plain physiographic regions.

The Guelph Drumlin Field physiographic region is described as an area centered on the City of Guelph and north of the Paris moraine that contains more than 300 drumlins of all sizes. The drumlins are generally oval in shape and are not closely spaced, leaving more low ground between the drumlins.

The Stratford Till Plain physiographic region is described as an area of ground moraine (broad clay plain) extending from London to Listowel.

The PSA and the SSA are a complex mix of topography with gently undulating areas generally used for agricultural production, and steeper slopes along incised stream channels.

The PSA and SSA are located between the 2700 and 2900 Crop Heat Units isolines (CHU-MI) available for corn production in Ontario.

A review of OMAFRA Climate Zone Mapping revealed that the PSA and the SSA are located near the border between Zones D and E. Zone D has an average Frost-Free period of 130-165 days, an Average Date of Last Spring Frost of May 11, and an Average Date of First Fall Frost of October 1. Zone E has an average Frost-Free period of 125-145, and Average Date of Last Spring Frost of May 17, and an Average Date of First Fall Frost of September 26.

Based on the OMAFRA soils data the PSA comprised approximately 89.3 percent Canada Land Inventory (CLI) capability of Class I - 3, with approximately 89.3 percent as Class I and 5.4 percent as Class 3. Approximately 5.3 percent of the PSA was identified as Organic Soils.

Based on the OMAFRA soils data the SSA comprised approximately 87.8 percent Canada Land Inventory (CLI) capability of Class I - 3, with approximately 69.2 percent as Class I, 7.6 percent as Class 2, percent as Class 3, 2.3 percent as Class 5, 4.1 percent as Not Mapped, and 5.8 percent as Organic Soils.

It is important to note that this assessment of soil capability and CLI is based on incorrect OMAFRA soils data. The actual soil capability may include poorer capability/quality soils.

• Agricultural Policy

A review of the boundaries of the Provincial Land Base Mapping determined that all of the PSA and much of the SSA lands comprise Prime Agricultural Areas. Nonagricultural lands (settlements) were identified in the SSA and included portions of Elora/Salem and Fergus.

No areas of provincially designated specialty crop lands were identified in either the PSA or the SSA.

A review of the Greenbelt Plan (2017) mapping indicated that no portions of the PSA or the SSA were located in the Greenbelt Plan Area. No portions of the PSA or the SSA were located in the Oak Ridges Moraine Conservation Plan area or the Niagara Escarpment Plan area.

A review of the County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024) Schedule B1 Land Use Centre Wellington revealed that the PSA was comprised of lands designated as Prime Agricultural, Core Greenlands, and Greenlands. The SSA was comprised of lands designated as Prime Agricultural, Core Greenlands, Greenlands, and Primary Urban Centre.

A review of the Township of Centre Wellington Comprehensive Zoning By-law No. 2009-045 (Office Consolidation February 2024) identified that the zoning for the PSA

were identified as Agricultural (A) and possibly Environmental Protection (EP), and Environmental Protection Overlay.

The SSA review identified that the SSA comprised areas zoned as Agricultural (A), Environmental Protection (EP), Environmental Protection Overlay, Residential (R1), Commercial (C), Institutional (IN), Open Space (OS), and Industrial (M).

No portions of the PSA or the SSA were within any provincially or municipally designated specialty crop area.

• Agricultural Land Use

The PSA comprised land use of approximately 6.4 percent as built up/disturbed areas, 70.2 percent as common field crop (soybean, corn), 1.4 percent as scrublands, 11.8 percent as small grains, 0.8 percent as water, and 9.4 percent as woodlot areas.

The SSA comprised land use of approximately 16.4 percent as built up/disturbed areas, 27.2 percent as common field crop (soybean, corn), 5.0 as cultivated, 28.7 percent as forage/pasture lands, 0.1 percent as market garden, 3.8 percent as scrublands, 0.8 percent as water, and 18.0 percent as woodlot areas.

The predominant land use in the PSA was the production of common field crops.

Agricultural Investment

A total of 85 agricultural buildings were identified within the PSA and SSA. There were 14 agricultural buildings within the PSA with the remaining 71 agricultural buildings observed in the SSA. The agricultural buildings located within the PSA will be removed as part of the proposed development of the PSA.

There is investment in systematic artificial tile drainage in the PSA.

Systematic and random tile drainage were noted on various lands within the SSA.

There is no investment in landforming for agricultural purposes in either the PSA or the SSA.

Minimum Distance Separation I (MDSI) calculations were completed for this AIA, MDSI calculations were completed as a best practice to protect lands for agricultural use as long as possible during the development phases. There is one MDSI arc impinging on the southeast portion of the PSA.

A review of the online Agricultural System Portal (OMAFRA) indicated that there were no registered nurseries, specialty farms (crop or livestock), frozen food

manufacturing, refrigerated warehousing/storage, livestock assets or abattoirs in the PSA.

There are no registered agricultural services within the PSA.

The closest transportation network (major roadway) is Highway 6 located to the east of the PSA.

• Land Fragmentation

A review of parcel data for property size within the PSA revealed two parcels with areas greater than 180 acres.

The SSA comprised numerous small parcels (Salem/Elora and Fergus) and areas of fragmentation associated with the lands along the abandoned rail corridor, particularly to the west of the PSA. Smaller parcels were noted north of the PSA.

The foregoing represents a comprehensive AIA with the purpose of evaluating the PSA and SSA to document the existing agricultural character and to determine any potential impacts to agriculture as a result of the proposed future development of the PSA.

This AIA has documented that the PSA was part of an area of land that had been deemed appropriate for a Settlement Area Boundary Expansion under OPA 119 (Version 1, April 2023) which included Provincial modifications without local input. In December 2023 Bill 150 reversed most of those Provincial modifications (OPA 119 Version 2), while Bill 162 included some Provincial modifications with scoped municipal input (OPA 119 Version 3). The third and final version of the OPA 119 (May 26, 2024) does not include any modifications to expand the urban boundaries of Fergus or Elora/Salem.

This AIA has identified that the PSA is located in a Prime Agricultural Area, as are most lands within Centre Wellington. Any Settlement Area Boundary Expansion of Fergus or Salem/Elora will result in the loss of Prime Agricultural land. Similarly, the lands adjacent to Fergus and Salem/Elora comprise numerous agricultural operations including livestock rearing and cash cropping. A review of MDS identified that the PSA is impacted by one MDS I arc, from a barn that is located on a parcel that is located on 7715 Nichol Road which is part of the Fergus Oaks OPA.

This AIA helps inform the OPA by Tribute (Fergus Oaks) Limited municipally known as 6704 Beatty Line N, 6684-6688 Beatty Line N and 7692 Sideroad 15. The OPA also includes lands outside of Tribute (Fergus Oaks) Limited ownership, known municipally as 7715 Nichol Road. The OPA by Tribute (Fergus Oaks) Limited will build northward from the OPA submitted by the registered landowners of 6586 Beatty Line N. 6586 Beatty Line N which abuts the existing Primary Urban Centre of Centre Wellington along its south boundary. This is important to ensure contiguous expansion of an existing settlement area and to limit the fragmentation of rural lands within the County of

Wellington. Coordinated servicing, transportation and other technical designs between lands and owners will be required to ensure efficient, logical and feasible urban greenfield development.

Centre Wellington is characterised by its large agricultural community and amount of prime agricultural land. The expansion of the urban boundaries will have an impact on prime agricultural lands. As has been demonstrated in the preceding sections of this report, this cannot be avoided. A potential impact for the proposed Settlement Area Boundary Expansion lands is the interface between urban development and abutting farms. Consideration needs to be taken to ensure that urban development does not impact the operations of abutting farms particularly where MDS setbacks have been identified.

The Secondary Planning process and subsequent planning process will be a key mechanism to ensure impacts on the agricultural community are minimized and mitigated. The phasing of development will also be key to minimizing and mitigating the impact on the agricultural community and land base.

Given the geographical location of the PSA lands and the close proximity to the settlements of Salem/Elora and Fergus, and that these lands were previously designated as settlement area boundary expansion lands, it is the conclusion of this study that the proposed future development of the PSA would have minimal impact on the surrounding agricultural activities within the SSA.

Sincerely **DBH Soil Services Inc.**

-74-

Dave Hodgson, P. Ag President

7 **REFERENCES**

- 1:10000 scale Ontario Base Map Index. (2021, September). Ontario GeoHub.
- 1:50000 scale NTS Maps. Canada Land Inventory (CLI) Capability Mapping. (n.d.). Government of Canada.
- 1:50000 scale NTS Maps. Ministry of Energy Mines and Resources, Canada. (1984). Indexes of the National Topographic System of Canada.
- 2016 Census of Agriculture. (2021, November). Statistics Canada.
- Agricultural Impact Assessment (AIA) Guidelines Regional Official Plan Guideline. (2014). Halton Region.
- Agricultural Resource Inventory. (1983)
- Agricultural System Portal. (2024, October). OMAFRA
- Agriculture Canada Expert Committee on Soil Survey. (1998). The Canadian System of Soil Classification, 3rd edition. Agriculture of Canada Publication 1646. Government of Canada.

Agronomy Guide for Field Crops - Publication 811. (June 2017). OMAFRA.

Artificial Drainage Mapping Dataset. (2024, September). Geohub. (OMAFRA)

Birdseye Online Imagery. (2024, October). Bing Imagery.

Canada Land Inventory (CLI). (2024, October). Government of Canada.

Classifying Prime and Marginal Agricultural Soils and Landscapes: Guidelines for Application of the Canada Land Inventory in Ontario. (2021, February 12). OMAFRA.

County of Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation July 2024)

County of Wellington website. (2024). https://www.wellington.ca/

Draft Agricultural Impact Assessment Guidance Document. (2018, March). OMAFRA.

Google Earth Pro. (2024, September). Google Earth

Greenbelt Plan (2017). Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing.

- Guidelines on Permitted Uses in Ontario's Prime Agricultural Areas Publication 851. (2016). OMAFRA.
- Land Use Systems Mapping Dataset (LIO). (2024, September). Geohub.
- Niagara Escarpment Plan. (2017). Niagara Escarpment Commission. <u>Niagara Escarpment</u> <u>Commission (NEC)</u>
- Oak Ridges Moraine Conservation Plan. (2017). Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing.
- OMAFRA. (2024, September). Agricultural Information Atlas. AgMaps Geographic Information Portal.
- Provincial Planning Statement (PPS), 2024. Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing.
- Soil Survey of Wellington County, Report No. 35 of the Ontario Soil Survey (Hoffman, D.W., B.C. Matthews, and R. E. Wicklund, 1963).
- The Minimum Distance Separation (MDS) Document: Formulae and Guidelines for Livestock Facility and Anaerobic Digester Odour Setbacks - Publication 853. (2016). OMAFRA.
- The Physiography of Southern Ontario. Ontario Geological Survey Special (3rd ed., Vol. 2). (1984). Ministry of Natural Resources.
- Township of Centre Wellington Comprehensive Zoning By-law No. 2009-045 (Office Consolidation February 2024)
- Township of Centre Wellington Official Plan (Office Consolidation February 2024)

APPENDIX A

Agricultural Building List

| | Property Info | rmation | | | | Online Imagery Sur | vey | | | | | | Roadside Re | econnaissa | ance Surve | y |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Agricultural Building | | | Residential | | "Line of Sight" | | Evidence of | Type of | Evidence of Feed | Evidence of Manure | | Visual Evidence of | Type of | Visual Evidence of Feed | Visual Evidence of Manure | |
| Number | Address | Roll Number | Unit | Type of Building | Restriction | Additional Details | Livestock | Livestock | Storage | Storage | Findings | Livestock | Livestock | Storage | Storage | Additional Details |
| 1 | 7581 15 Sideroad, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B 1S0 | 23260000210020 | Yes | Bank Barn | No | Centrewellington.ca/m edia/3r3dpsze/clayton- subdivision-functional- servicing-report.pdf **This link used during the reconnaissance survey may no longer be available | No | | No | No | | No | | | No | "Owned by Cachet Developments, known as Elora Sands -plans for residential subdivision MDS measurement of building |
| 2 | 7581 15 Sideroad, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B 1S0 | 23260000210020 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | See blding I No MDS calculation required |
| 3 | 6596 Gerrie Rd, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000210025 | Yes | Workshop | No | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | P & S Electric, No MDS calculation required |
| 4 | 6574 Irvine St, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000210030 | | Pole Barn | Yes | grain bin/bins, capped silo/silos | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | Appears to be retired Dairy No MDS calculation required |
| 5 | 6574 Irvine St, Elora, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000210030 | Yes | Bank Barn | No | with extension/extensions | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | Appears to be retired Dairy No MDS calculation required |
| 6 | 6574 Irvine St, Elora, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000210030 | Yes | Open Sided Barn | Yes | | No | | No | No | Open sided building | No | | No | No | Appears to be retired Dairy No MDS calculation required |
| 7 | 6574 Irvine St, Elora, | 23260000210030 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | with extension/extensions | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | Appears to be retired Dairy |

| | Property Info | rmation | | | | Online Imagery Sur | vey | | | | | | Roadside R | econnaissa | ince Surve | у |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Agricultural Building | | | Residential | | "Line of Sight" | | Evidence | Type | Evidence of Feed | Evidence | | Visual Evidence of | Type | Visual Evidence of Feed | Visual Evidence of Manure | |
| Number | Address | Roll Number | Unit | Type of Building | Restriction | Additional Details | Livestock | Livestock | Storage | Storage | Findings | Livestock | Livestock | Storage | Storage | Additional Details |
| | ON, NOB ISO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No MDS calculation required |
| 8 | 6583 Gerrie Rd, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000210440 | Yes | Quonset | No | overgrown vegetation | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 9 | 6574 Gerrie Rd, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000210440 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | overgrown vegetation | No | | No | No | Assumed removed | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 10 | 6611 Gerrie Rd, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B 1S0 | 23260000210450 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | capped silo/silos, grain bin/bins, feed tower | No | | No | No | Last name on mailbox "Walter" Farm equipment stored in tension | No | | No | No | Gerber Landscaping, several tension fabric/greenhouses behind buildings, No MDS calculation required |
| 11 | 6611 Gerrie Rd, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B 1S0 | 23260000210450 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | | No | | No | No | Line of sight restriction | No | | No | No | Assumed retired No MDS calculation required |
| 12 | 6611 Gerrie Rd, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B 1S0 | 23260000210450 | Yes | Shed | Yes | | No | | No | No | Line of sight restriction | No | | No | No | Main barn removed 2006 – 2009 No MDS calculation required |
| 13 | 6683 Gerrie Rd, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000230800 | Yes | Pole Barn, | No | grain bin/bins | No | | No | No | 5 bays, assumed not used for livestock | No | | No | No | Four Boys Flower Farm No MDS calculation required |

| | Property Info | rmation | | | | Online Imagery Sur | vey | | | | | | Roadside Re | econnaissa | ance Surve | у |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|---|----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Agricultural Building | Addross | Poll Number | Residential | | "Line of Sight" | Additional Details | Evidence of | Type of | Evidence of Feed | Evidence of Manure | Findings | Visual Evidence of | Type of | Visual Evidence of Feed | Visual Evidence of Manure | Additional Details |
| 14 | 6718 Gerrie Rd, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000230850 | Yes | Hip Roof Barn | Yes | grain bin/bins | Yes | Beef | Yes | Yes | i indings | No | LIVESLOCK | Yes | Yes | MDS use measurement of building |
| 15 | 6783 Gerrie Rd, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000230770 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | used for storage, <u>Www.tripadvisor.ca/irv</u> <u>inesidefarm</u> **This link used during the reconnaissance survey may no longer be available | No | | No | No | For sale Edge Realty | No | | No | No | Irvineside Farm 28 x 38 Barn currently converted to host weddings 24 x 38 drive shed used for storage No MDS calculation due to conversion |
| 16 | 6783 Gerrie Rd, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000230770 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | | No | | No | No | For sale Edge Realty | No | | No | No | See 15 This building has been converted to be a wedding venue No MDS calculation due to conversion |
| 17 | 7620 Sideroad 10, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B 1S0 | 23260000023086 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 18 | 6800 Gerrie Rd, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000230860 | Yes | Shed | No | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 19 | 6742 Irvine St, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000222187 | Yes | Garage | No | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 20 | 6742 Irvine St, Centre Wellington, | 23260000222187 | Yes | Shed | Yes | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |

| | Property Info | rmation | | | | Online Imagery Sur | vey | | | | | F | Roadside R | econnaissa | ance Surve | у |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Agricultural Building Number | Address | Roll Number | Residential | | "Line of Sight" Restriction | Additional Details | Evidence of | Type of | Evidence of Feed | Evidence of Manure | Findings | Visual Evidence of | Type of | Visual Evidence of Feed | Visual Evidence of Manure Storage | Additional Details |
| Number | ON, | Non Number | Onic | | Restriction | Additional Details | LIVESLOCK | LIVESLOCK | Storage | JULAGE | | LIVESLOCK | LIVESLOCK | Storage | Storage | Additional Details |
| 21 | 6742 Irvine St, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000222187 | Yes | Shed | Yes | | No | | No | No | Shipping Container | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 22 | 6805 Irvine St, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000230880 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | capped silo/silos, feed tower, fencing designed for livestock, grain bin/bins | No | | No | No | Last name on mailbox "Weber" | No | | No | No | Cutting Edge Woodcraft MDS use Dairy, liquid manure |
| 23 | 6805 Irvine St, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000230880 | Yes | Bank Barn | Yes | | Yes | Beef | No | No | | No | | No | No | Name on mailbox "Weber" MDS use Dairy, packed bed |
| 24 | 6805 Irvine St, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260002308800 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 25 | 6805 Irvine St, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000230840 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | | No | | Yes | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 26 | 6707 Irvine St, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000230840 | Yes | Bank Barn | Yes | with extension/extensions, capped silo/silos | No | | Yes | No | | No | | No | Yes | Dutcholm Full disperal Sept 6/24 67 Holstein 31 Jersey 4 Brown Swiss 11 Semen Lots MDS – based on dispersal numbers |
| 27 | 6707 Irvine St, Centre Wellington. | 23260000230840 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | | No | | Yes | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |

| | Property Info | rmation | | | | Online Imagery Su | rvey | | | | | | Roadside Ro | econnaissa | ance Surve | Ŷ |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Agricultural Building | | | Residential | | "Line of Sight" | | Evidence | Type | Evidence | Evidence | | Visual Evidence | Type | Visual Evidence | Visual Evidence of Manure | |
| Number | Address | Roll Number | Unit | Type of Building | Restriction | Additional Details | Livestock | Livestock | Storage | Storage | Findings | Livestock | Livestock | Storage | Storage | Additional Details |
| | ON, NOB ISO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 7715 Sideroad 15, Centre Wellington, ON, N1M 2W3 | 23260002104600 | Yes | Bank Barn | No | with extension/extensions, uncapped silo/silos, run-in shed/sheds, fencing designed for livestock | No | | No | No | | Yes | Beef | No | No | MDS measure building use Beef |
| 29 | 7715 Sideroad 15, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000210460 | Yes | Quonset | Yes | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 30 | 6585 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000210980 | Yes | Bank Barn | Yes | with extension/extensions, uncapped silo/silos, fencing designed for livestock | No | | Yes | No | | No | | No | No | Ted and Marlene Buczek Got the Besta Farm Hay for sale No MDS calculation required – too close to urban |
| 31 | 6611 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230060 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | with extension/extensions, run-in shed/sheds, fencing designed for livestock, paddock/paddocks | Yes | | No | Yes | | Yes | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 32 | 6611 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230060 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | with extension/extensions | Yes | Horses | No | Yes | | No | | No | No | MDS measure building- horses |
| 33 | 6611 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, ON, N1M 2W3 | 23260000230060 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | | Yes | Horses | No | Yes | | No | | No | No | MDS measure building- horses |
| 34 | 6611 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, | 23260000230060 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | | No | | No | Yes | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |

| | Property Info | rmation | | | | Online Imagery Sur | vey | | | | | | Roadside Ro | econnaissa | ance Surve | ۶y. |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|---|--------------------|--|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Agricultural Building | | | Residential | | "Line of Sight" | | Evidence | Type of | Evidence of Feed | Evidence of Manure | | Visual Evidence of | Type of | Visual Evidence of Feed | Visual Evidence of Manure | |
| Number | Address | Roll Number | Unit | Type of Building | Restriction | Additional Details | Livestock | Livestock | Storage | Storage | Findings | Livestock | Livestock | Storage | Storage | Additional Details |
| | ON, NIM 2W3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 6611 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230060 | Yes | Assumed Storage Trailers | Yes | | No | | No | Yes | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 36 | 6611 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, ON, N1M 2W3 | 23260000230060 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | | Yes | | No | Yes | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 37 | 6602 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000210970 | Yes | Workshop/ Storage Barn | Yes | run-in shed/sheds, fencing designed for livestock | No | | No | No | Private property signs Beware of dogs signs | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 38 | 6602 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000210970 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | | No | | No | No | Big door on side | | | | | No MDS calculation required |
| 39 | 6602 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000210970 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | paddock/paddocks | Yes | Horses, Sheep | No | Yes | | Yes | Horses | No | No | MDS measure - horses |
| 40 | 6581 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, ON, N1M 2W3 | 23260000230050 | Yes | Bank Barn | No | grain bin/bins | No | | No | No | Shed in the trees - no MDS Horse trailer | No | | No | No | MDS – measure building assumed beef |
| 41 | 7660 Sideroad 15, Fergus, ON, N1M 2W3 | 23260000230811 | | Pole Barn | Yes | with extension/extensions, fencing designed for livestock | No | | No | No | line of sight restriction | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 42 | 6684 Beatty Line N, Centre | 23260000230500 | Yes | Pole Barn, Machine Shed, Feed Storage | Yes | | No | | Yes | Yes | line of sight restriction | | | | | Drost Cattle Inc DBH to confirm MDS with planner |

| | Property Info | rmation | | | | Online Imagery Su | rvey | | | | | | Roadside R | econnaissa | ance Surve | ey |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Agricultural Building | | | Residential | | "Line of Sight" | | Evidence | Type of | Evidence of Feed | Evidence of Manure | | Visual Evidence of | Type of | Visual Evidence of Feed | Visual Evidence of Manure | |
| Number | Address | Roll Number | Unit | Type of Building | Restriction | Additional Details | Livestock | Livestock | Storage | Storage | Findings | Livestock | Livestock | Storage | Storage | Additional Details |
| | Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 6684 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230500 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | with extension/extensions | No | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | DBH to confirm MDS with planner |
| 44 | 6684 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230500 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | with extension/extensions | No | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | DBH to confirm MDS with planner |
| 45 | 6684 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230500 | Yes | Quonset | Yes | | No | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | DBH to confirm MDS with planner |
| 46 | 6684 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, N I M 2W3 | 23260000230500 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | | No | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | DBH to confirm MDS with planner |
| 47 | 6684 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230500 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | | No | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | DBH to confirm MDS with planner |
| 48 | 6684 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230500 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | | No | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | DBH to confirm MDS with planner |

| | Property Information | | | | | Online Imagery Su | vey | | | | | | Roadside R | econnaissa | ance Surve | у |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Agricultural Building | | | Residential | | "Line of Sight" | | Evidence | Type of | Evidence of Feed | Evidence of Manure | | Visual Evidence of | Type of | Visual Evidence of Feed | Visual Evidence of Manure | |
| Number 49 | Address 6684 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | Roll Number 23260000230500 | Unit Yes | Type of Building Pole Barn | Restriction Yes | Additional Details with extension/extensions | Livestock No | Livestock | Storage Yes | Storage Yes | Findings | Livestock | Livestock | Storage | Storage | Additional Details DBH to confirm MDS with planner |
| 50 | 6684 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, N I M 2W3 | 23260000230500 | Yes | Quonset | Yes | | No | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | DBH to confirm MDS with planner |
| 51 | 6684 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, N I M 2W3 | 23260000230500 | Yes | Quonset | Yes | | No | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | DBH to confirm MDS with planner |
| 52 | 6684 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, N I M 2W3 | 23260000230500 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | | No | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | DBH to confirm MDS with planner |
| 53 | 7677 Sideroad 10, Fergus, ON, 6581 hwy 6, fergus NIM 2W3 | 23260000230760 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | grain bin/bins, stored equipment around building | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | Bauman Agri Services Grain elevator 519 787-1240 Lowel@baumanagri.c om No MDS calculation required |
| 54 | 7677 Sideroad 10, Fergus, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230760 | Yes | Tension Fabric Structure | Yes | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 55 | 7691 10 Sideroad, Fergus, | 23260000230550 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | with extension/extensions, fencing designed for | Yes | Horses | No | Yes | line of sight restriction | No | | No | No | MDS measure building – use horses |

| | Property Info | rmation | | | | Online Imagery Sur | vey | | | | | I | Roadside R | econnaissa | ance Surve | у |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Agricultural Building | | | Residential | | "Line of Sight" | | Evidence | Type of | Evidence of Feed | Evidence of Manure | | Visual Evidence of | Type of | Visual Evidence of Feed | Visual Evidence of Manure | |
| Number | Address | Roll Number | Unit | Type of Building | Restriction | Additional Details | Livestock | Livestock | Storage | Storage | Findings | Livestock | Livestock | Storage | Storage | Additional Details |
| | NIM 2W3 | | | | | paddock/paddocks | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 7707 Sideroad 10, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230550 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | run-in shed/sheds, fencing designed for livestock, paddock/paddocks | Yes | Horses | No | No | set up for livestock | No | | Yes | No | Youtube 7707 sideroad 10 fergus No MDS calculation required – assumed horses remain in field using run-ins for shelter |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | **This link used during the reconnaissance survey may no longer be available |
| 57 | 6770 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230534 | Yes | Machine Shed | No | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | Fergus Glass and Mirror No MDS calculation required |
| 58 | 6750 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230533 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | run-in shed/sheds, fencing designed for livestock, paddock/paddocks | Yes | Horses | No | Yes | Multiple sheds | Yes | Horses, Donkeys | No | No | Building measurements fall under 10 m ² therefore no MDS calculation required |
| 59 | 6732 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230530 | Yes | Pole Barn | No | with extension/extensions, grain bin/bins, feed tower | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | Alpine Construction Name on mailbox "Freeman" Assumed retired – No MDS calculation required |
| 60 | 6732 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230530 | Yes | Machine Shed | No | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | Assumed Retired No MDS calculation required |

| | Property Info | rmation | | | | Online Imagery Sur | vey | | | | | Roadside Re | connaissa | ance Surve | у |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| Agricultural Building Number | Address | Roll Number | Residential Unit | | "Line of Sight" Restriction | Additional Details | Evidence of | Type of | Evidence of Feed Storage | Evidence of Manure Storage | Visual Evidence of Findings Livestock | Type of Livestock | Visual Evidence of Feed Storage | Visual Evidence of Manure Storage | Additional Details |
| 61 | 6688 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230500 | Yes | Pole Barn | No | with extension/extensions, capped silo/silos | No | Dairy | No | Yes | Yes | | Yes | No | Drost Cattle MDS measure -dairy |
| 63 | 6688 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, N I M 2W3 | 23260000230500 | Yes | Machine Shed | No | | No | | No | Yes | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 64 | 7708 Sideroad 15, Centre Wellington, ON, N1M 2W3 | 23260000230480 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | | No | | No | No | No | | No | No | Line of sight restriction No MDS calculation required |
| 65 | 7708 15 Sideroad, Centre Wellington, ON, N1M 2W3 | 23260000230480 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | | No | | No | No | No | | No | No | Line of sight restriction No MDS calculation required |
| 66 | 7646 10 Sideroad, Centre Wellington, ON, N1M 2W3 | 23260000230750 | Yes | Machine Shed | No | capped silo/silos, grain bin/bins, fencing designed for livestock | No | | No | No | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 67 | 7646 10 Sideroad, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230750 | Yes | Pole Barn | No | with extension/extensions | Yes | Beef | Yes | Yes | Yes | Beef | Yes | No | MDS measure building |
| 68 | 7646 10 Sideroad, Centre Wellington, | 23260000230750 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | | Yes | Beef | Yes | Yes | No | | No | No | MDS measure building |

| | Property Info | rmation | | | | Online Imagery Sur | vey | | | | | | Roadside R | econnaissa | ance Surve | у |
|--------------|---|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Agricultural | | | | | "Line of | | Evidence | Туре | Evidence | Evidence | | Visual Evidence | Туре | Visual Evidence | Visual Evidence of | |
| Building | Address | Roll Number | Residential | | Sight" | Additional Details | of | of | of Feed | of Manure | Findings | of | of | of Feed | Manure | Additional Details |
| Number | ON, NIM 2W3 | Ron Humber | Offic | | restriction | | LIVESTOCK | LIVESTOCK | Storage | Storage | i indings | Livestock | LIVESTOCK | Storage | Storage | |
| 69 | 6823 Gerrie Rd, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000230740 | Yes | Riding Arena Indoor, Stable | No | run-in shed/sheds, fencing designed for livestock, paddock/paddocks outdoor riding arena | Yes | Horses | No | Yes | | Yes | Horses | No | No | MDS measure on stable |
| 70 | 6823 Gerrie Rd, Centre Wellington, ON, N0B IS0 | 23260000230740 | Yes | Machine Shed | No | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 71 | 7710 Sideroad 10, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230570 | Yes | Bank Barn | No | capped silo/silos, run-in shed/sheds, fencing designed for livestock, paddock/paddocks | Yes | Horses | No | Yes | house boarded up | Yes | Horses | Yes | Yes | MDS measure building |
| 72 | 7710 10 Sideroad, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230570 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | with extension/extensions | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 73 | 7710 Sideroad 10, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230570 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | | No | | No | No | looks like remnant poultry, missing roof panels | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 74 | 6822 Beatty Line N, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230580 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 75 | 6822 Beatty Line N, | 23260000230580 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |

| | Property Info | rmation | | | | Online Imagery Sur | vey | | | | | | Roadside Re | econnaissa | ance Surve | у |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Agricultural Building | Address | Ball Number | Residential | | "Line of Sight" | Additional Dataila | Evidence of | Type of | Evidence of Feed | Evidence of Manure | Findings | Visual Evidence of | Type of | Visual Evidence of Feed | Visual Evidence of Manure | Additional Dataila |
| Number | Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | Koli Number | Unit | | Restriction | | Livestock | Livestock | storage | Storage | rindings | LIVESLOCK | Livestock | Storage | storage | Additional Details |
| 76 | 7740 Sideroad 10, Centre Wellington, ON, N1M 2W3 | 23260000230430 | Yes | Pole Barn | No | | Yes | Horses | No | No | | No | | Yes | No | MDS measure building |
| 77 | 7780 Sideroad 10, Fergus, ON, N1M 2W3 | 23260000230420 | No | Bank Barn | No | fencing designed for livestock, paddock/paddocks | No | Beef | No | No | Serenity Farms horse trailer | Yes | Assumed Beef | No | No | MDS measure – assumed beef |
| 78 | 7780 Sideroad 10, Fergus, ON, N1M 2W3 | 23260000230420 | Yes | Open-sided Barn | No | | No | | No | No | | Yes | Assumed Beef | No | No | MDS measure – assumed beef |
| 79 | 7784 Sideroad 15, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230470 | Yes | Garage | Yes | paddock/paddocks, fencing designed for livestock, www.hoppyfields.com **This link used during the reconnaissance survey may no longer be available | No | | No | No | Hoppy Fields Farms | | | | | No MDS calculation required |
| 80 | 7784 Sideroad 15, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230470 | Yes | Pole Barn | Yes | run-in shed/sheds | Yes | Sheep, Goats, Chickens , Turkeys, Ducks | No | No | | | Horses ,Sheep | No | No | MDS measure building – use sheep |
| 81 | 6741 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230100 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | | No | | No | No | Possible bank barn removed, cement pad and footings visible from aerial photography | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |

| | Property Information | | Online Imagery Survey | | | | | Roadside Reconnaissance Survey | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Agricultural Building | | 5 4 4 4 | Residential | - (B.1) | "Line of Sight" | | Evidence of | Type of | Evidence of Feed | Evidence of Manure | | Visual Evidence of | Type of | Visual Evidence of Feed | Visual Evidence of Manure | |
| Number | Address | Koll Number | Unit | I ype of Building | Restriction | Additional Details | Livestock | Livestock | Storage | Storage | Jamie Montgomery Fencing Ltd | Livestock | Livestock | Storage | Storage | Additional Details |
| 82 | 6741 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230100 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 83 | 6631 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, ON, N1M 2W3 | 23260000230070 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 84 | 6631 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, ON, N1M 2W3 | 23260000230070 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |
| 85 | 6631 Hwy 6, Centre Wellington, ON, NIM 2W3 | 23260000230070 | Yes | Machine Shed | Yes | | No | | No | No | | No | | No | No | No MDS calculation required |

APPENDIX B

Agricultural Building Photographs



Agricultural Buildings I and 2



Agricultural Building 3



Agricultural Buildings 4, 5, 6 and 7



Agricultural Buildings 8 and 9



Agricultural Buildings 10, 11 and 12



Agricultural Building 13





Agricultural Building 14

Agricultural Buildings 15 and 16



Agricultural Building 17



Agricultural Building 18



Agricultural Buildings 19, 20 and 21



Agricultural Buildings 22, 23, 24 and 25



Agricultural Buildings 26 and 27



Agricultural Buildings 28 and 29



Agricultural Building 30



Agricultural Buildings 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36



Agricultural Buildings 37, 38 and 39



Agricultural Building 40





Agricultural Building 41

Agricultural Buildings 42 - 52



Agricultural Buildings 53 and 54



Agricultural Building 55



Agricultural Building 56



Agricultural Building 57





Agricultural Buildings 59 and 60



Agricultural Buildings 61 and 63



Agricultural Buildings 64 and 65



Agricultural Buildings 66, 67 and 68



Agricultural Buildings 69 and 70



Agricultural Buildings 71, 72 and 73



Agricultural Buildings 74 and 75



Agricultural Building 76



Agricultural Buildings 77 and 78



Agricultural Buildings 79 and 80



Agricultural Buildings 81 and 82



Agricultural Buildings 83, 84 and 85

APPENDIX C

Minimum Distance Separation (MDS I) Agrisuite Sheets





MDS I

General information

Application date Sep 26, 2024

L1W 3W9

Applicant contact information Lucy Stocoo Tribute Communities 1815 Ironstone Manor Unit 1 Pickering, ON

Municipal file number

Location of subject lands County of Wellington Township of Centre Wellington NICHOL Concession 13, 14 , Lot 11-15 Roll number: 23260000230500 Proposed application New or expanding settlement area boundary

| 24, 10:15 AM alculations | | | AgriSuit | ie | |
|--|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| uilding 1 | | | | | |
| Farm contact in Cachet Develop 7581 15 Sidero Centre Wellingt N0B 1S0 | nformation () pments (Elora Sand bad ton, ON | s) Location of anaerobic d County of W Township of NICHOL Concession Roll number | existing livestock facility or igestor /ellington f Centre Wellington 13,14 , Lot 11-15 : 2326000023050000 | Total lot size 38.63 ha | |
| Livestock/ma | anure summary | | | | |
| Manure Form | Type of livestock | x/manure | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
| Solid | Beef, Cows, inclu | iding calves to weaning (all | 74 | 74 NU | 344 m² |
| Confirm The lives | Livestock/Manure | rn Information (Building 1) mation has not been confirn | ned with the property owner a | and/or farm operator. | |
| Confirm The lives Setback sum Existing man | breeds), Yard/Ba Livestock/Manure stock/manure inform mary nure storage | rn Information (Building 1) mation has not been confirn V3. Solid, outside, no cove | ned with the property owner a er, >= 30% DM | and/or farm operator. | |
| Confirm The lives Setback sum Existing man Design capad | breeds), Yard/Ba Livestock/Manure stock/manure inform mary nure storage city | rn Information (Building 1) mation has not been confirn V3. Solid, outside, no cove 74 NU | ned with the property owner a er, >= 30% DM | and/or farm operator. | |
| Confirm The lives Setback sum Existing man Design capac Potential des Factor A (odou Factor D (manu | breeds), Yard/Ba b Livestock/Manure stock/manure inform mary nure storage city sign capacity ur potential) 0.7 ure type) 0.7 | rn Information (Building 1) mation has not been confirm V3. Solid, outside, no cove 74 NU 74 NU | ned with the property owner a er, >= 30% DM Factor B (design Factor E (encros | and/or farm operator. n capacity) 292.51 aching land use) 2.2 | |
| Confirm The lives Setback sum Existing man Design capad Potential des Factor A (odou Factor D (manu Building ba (minimum | breeds), Yard/Ba Livestock/Manure stock/manure inform mary nure storage city sign capacity ir potential) 0.7 ure type) 0.7 ase distance 'F' (A x distance from lives | rn Information (Building 1) mation has not been confirm V3. Solid, outside, no cove 74 NU 74 NU 74 NU | ned with the property owner a er, >= 30% DM Factor B (design Factor E (encro | and/or farm operator. n capacity) 292.51 aching land use) 2.2 | 316 m (1037 f |
| Confirm The lives Setback sum Existing man Design capac Potential des Factor A (odou Factor D (manu Building ba (minimum Actual dist | breeds), Yard/Ba b Livestock/Manure stock/manure inform mary nure storage city sign capacity ure type) 0.7 ase distance 'F' (A x distance from lives tance from livestocl | rn Information (Building 1) mation has not been confirm V3. Solid, outside, no cove 74 NU 74 NU 74 NU 8 x D x E) stock barn) k barn | ned with the property owner a er, >= 30% DM Factor B (design Factor E (encros | and/or farm operator. n capacity) 292.51 aching land use) 2.2 | 316 m (1037 f |
| Confirm The lives Setback sum Existing man Design capac Potential des Factor A (odou Factor D (manu Building ba (minimum Actual dist Storage ba (minimum | breeds), Yard/Ba b Livestock/Manure stock/manure inform mary nure storage city sign capacity ir potential) 0.7 ure type) 0.7 ase distance from lives tance from livestock | rn Information (Building 1) mation has not been confirm V3. Solid, outside, no cove 74 NU 74 NU 74 NU 8 x D x E) stock barn) k barn uure storage) | ned with the property owner a er, >= 30% DM Factor B (design Factor E (encro | and/or farm operator. n capacity) 292.51 aching land use) 2.2 | 316 m (1037 f N 316 m (1037 f |

| Farm contact inf 6718 Gerrie Roa Centre Wellingto N0B 1S0 | formation () d on, ON | Location of ex anaerobic dig County of We Township of 0 NICHOL Concession 1 Roll number: 2 | xisting livestock facility or Jestor Ilington Centre Wellington 2 , Lot 13 2326000023085000 | Total lot size 28.44 ha | |
|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Livestock/mar | nure summary | | | | |
| Manure Form | Type of livestock | «/manure | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
| Solid | Beef, Cows, inclu breeds), Yard/Ba | iding calves to weaning (all rn | 34 | 34 NU | 158 m² |
| Confirm L The livest | ivestock/Manure tock/manure inform nary ure storage ity gn capacity potential) 0.7 | Information (Building 14) mation has not been confirme V3. Solid, outside, no cover 34 NU 34 NU | ed with the property owner a ; >= 30% DM Factor B (desig | and/or farm operator. | |
| Factor D (manur | re type) 0.7 | | Factor E (encro | aching land use) 2.2 | |
| Building bas (minimum c Actual dista | se distance 'F' (A x distance from lives ance from livestoc | B x D x E) tock barn) k barn | | | 246 m (807 ft) NA |
| Storage bas (minimum c Actual dista | se distance 'S' distance from mar ance from manure | ure storage) storage | | | 246 m (807 ft) NA |

Farm contact information (!)

Dutcholm 6707 Irvine Street Centre Wellington , ON NOB 1S0 Location of existing livestock facility or anaerobic digestor County of Wellington Township of Centre Wellington NICHOL Concession 12, Lot 11, 12 Roll number: 2326000023084000 Total lot size 89.19 ha

AgriSuite

Notes

Full herd dispersal Sept 6, 2024 67 Holstein 31 Jersey 4 Brown Swiss 11 Semen Lots

Livestock/manure summary

| Manure Form | Type of livestock/manure | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
|----------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Liquid | Dairy, Calves Large Frame (45 - 182 kg) (eg. Holsteins) | 11 | 1.8 NU | 36 m² |
| Liquid | Dairy, Calves Small Frame (30 - 125 kg) (eg. Jerseys) | 31 | 3.6 NU | 81 m² |
| Liquid | Dairy, Calves Large Frame (45 - 182 kg) (eg. Holsteins) | 71 | 11.8 NU | 231 m² |

Confirm Livestock/Manure Information (Building 26)

The livestock/manure information has not been confirmed with the property owner and/or farm operator.

Setback summary

| Existing manure storage | M1. Liquid, outside, no cover, straight-walled storage | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Design capacity | 17.3 NU | | | | |
| Potential design capacity | 17.3 NU | | | | |
| Factor A (odour potential)0.7Factor D (manure type)0.8 | Fa Fa | actor B (design capacity) 191.03 actor E (encroaching land use) 2.2 | | | |

| Building base distance 'F' (A x B x D x E) (minimum distance from livestock barn) | 236 m (774 ft) |
|--|-----------------|
| Actual distance from livestock barn | NA |
| Storage base distance 'S' (minimum distance from manure storage) | 313 m (1027 ft) |
| Actual distance from manure storage | NA |

| Farm contact information () 7715 Sideroad 15 Centre Wellington, ON N1M 2W3 | | | Location of existing livestock facility or anaerobic digestor County of Wellington Township of Centre Wellington NICHOL Concession 14 , Lot 16 Roll number: 2326000021046000 | | Total lot size 34.81 ha | |
|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Livestock/man | ure summary | | | | | |
| Manure Form | Type of livestock | :/manure | | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
| Solid | Beef, Cows, inclu breeds), Yard/Ba | ding calves to wea rn | ning (all | 104 | 104 NU | 483 m² |
| Confirm L The livest Setback summ Existing manu Design capacit | ivestock/Manure ock/manure inforr nary re storage ty | Information (Build mation has not bee V3. Solid, outside 104 NU | ing 28) en confirmed w e, no cover, >= : | iith the property owner a | nd/or farm operator. | |
| Potential desig | gn capacity | 104 NU | | | | |
| Factor A (odour) Factor D (manure | potential) 0.7 e type) 0.7 | | | Factor B (design Factor E (encroa | a capacity) 320.11 aching land use) 2.2 | |
| Building bas (minimum d Actual dista | ee distance 'F' (A x listance from lives nce from livestock | B x D x E) tock barn) « barn | | | | 346 m (1135 ft) NA |
| Storage bas (minimum d Actual dista | e distance 'S' listance from man nce from manure : | ure storage) storage | | | | 346 m (1135 ft) NA |
6611 Hwy 6 Centre Wellington, ON N1M 2W3 Location of existing livestock facility or anaerobic digestor County of Wellington Township of Centre Wellington NICHOL Concession 16 , Lot 16 Roll number: 23260000230060 Total lot size 38.51 ha

Livestock/manure summary

| Manure Form | Type of livestock/manure | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Solid | Horses, Medium-framed, mature; 227 - 680 kg (including unweaned offspring) | 15 | 15 NU | 348 m² |
| Solid | Horses, Medium-framed, mature; 227 - 680 kg (including unweaned offspring) | 10 | 10 NU | 232 m² |

Confirm Livestock/Manure Information (Building 32 and 33)

The livestock/manure information has not been confirmed with the property owner and/or farm operator.

Setback summary

| Existing manure storage | V3. Solid, outside, no cover, >= 30% DM |
|---|---|
| Design capacity | 25 NU |
| Potential design capacity | 25 NU |
| Factor A (odour potential) 0.7 Factor D (manure type) 0.7 | Factor B (design capacity)210Factor E (encroaching land use)2.2 |
| | |

| Building base distance 'F' (A x B x D x E) (minimum distance from livestock barn) | 227 m (745 ft) |
|--|----------------|
| Actual distance from livestock barn | NA |
| Storage base distance 'S' (minimum distance from manure storage) | 227 m (745 ft) |
| Actual distance from manure storage | NA |

| arm contact i 602 Hwy 6 entre Welling 11M 2W3 | nformation (!) ton, ON | Location of existin anaerobic digestor County of Wellingt Township of Centr NICHOL Concession 15, Lo Roll number: 2326 | g livestock facility or on e Wellington ot 16 0000210970 | Total lot size 40.03 ha | |
|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| ivestock/ma | anure summary | | | | |
| Manure Form | Type of livestock/manu | re | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
| Solid | Horses, Medium-framed (including unweaned of | l, mature; 227 - 680 kg fspring) | 10 | 10 NU | 232 m² |
| Confirm | n Livestock/Manure Inform | ation (Building 39) | | | |
| Confirm The live Setback sum | h Livestock/Manure Inform stock/manure information Imary | nation (Building 39) has not been confirmed wit | h the property owner and, | or farm operator. | |
| Confirm The live Setback sum Existing mar | n Livestock/Manure Inform stock/manure information Imary nure storage V3. S | nation (Building 39) has not been confirmed wit Solid, outside, no cover, >= 3 | h the property owner and, | 'or farm operator. | |
| Confirm The live Setback sum Existing mar Design capa | Livestock/Manure Inform stock/manure information Imary nure storage V3. S Icity 10 N | ation (Building 39) has not been confirmed wit Golid, outside, no cover, >= 3 U | h the property owner and, 0% DM | /or farm operator. | |
| Confirm The live Setback sum Existing mar Design capa Potential des | a Livestock/Manure Inform stock/manure information amary nure storage V3. S acity 10 N sign capacity 10 N | hation (Building 39) has not been confirmed wit Solid, outside, no cover, >= 3 U U | h the property owner and, | /or farm operator. | |
| Confirm The live Setback sum Existing mar Design capa Potential des factor A (odou | a Livestock/Manure Inform stock/manure information imary nure storage V3. S incity 10 N sign capacity 10 N ur potential) 0.7 ure type) 0.7 | hation (Building 39) has not been confirmed wit Solid, outside, no cover, >= 3 U U | h the property owner and, 0% DM Factor B (design ca Factor E (encroach | for farm operator. Apacity) 166.66 Ing land use) 2.2 | |
| Confirm The live Setback sum Existing mar Design capa Potential des factor A (odou factor D (manu Building ba (minimum | Livestock/Manure Inform stock/manure information imary nure storage V3. S icity 10 N sign capacity 10 N ure type) 0.7 ase distance 'F' (A x B x D to a stance from livestock b | ation (Building 39) has not been confirmed wit Solid, outside, no cover, >= 3 U U | h the property owner and, 0% DM Factor B (design ca Factor E (encroach | /or farm operator. apacity) 166.66 ing land use) 2.2 | 180 m (591 t |

Storage base distance 'S' (minimum distance from manure storage)

Actual distance from manure storage

https://agrisuite.omafra.gov.on.ca/MINIMUM_DISTANCE_SEPARATION_1?worksheetId=3076e0f5-d078-4dd5-aa9d-c03186cc5245

180 m (591 ft)

NA

| 10/1/24, 10:15 AM Building 40 | | | AgriSu | ite | |
|--|--|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Farm contact 6581 Hwy 6 Centre Welling N1M2W3 | information (!) gton, ON | Location of anaerobic d County of W Township of NICHOL Concession Roll number | existing livestock facility or igestor ellington ^c Centre Wellington 16 , Lot 17 : 23260000230050 | Total lot size 19.7 ha | |
| Livestock/m | anure summary | | | | |
| Manure Form | Type of livestoc | k/manure | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
| Solid | Beef, Cows, inclubreeds), Yard/Ba | uding calves to weaning (all arn | 69 | 69 NU | 321 m² |
| Confirm The live | n Livestock/Manure estock/manure infor nmary | Information (Building 40) mation has not been confirm | ned with the property owner | and/or farm operator. | |
| Existing ma | nure storage | V3. Solid, outside, no cove | er, >= 30% DM | | |
| Design capa | acity | 69 NU | | | |
| Potential de | esign capacity | 69 NU | | | |
| Factor A (odo Factor D (mar | ur potential) 0.7 nure type) 0.7 | , | Factor B (desig Factor E (encro | gn capacity) 288.04 baching land use) 2.2 | |
| Building b (minimun | base distance 'F' (A) n distance from lives | (B x D x E) stock barn) | | | 311 m (1020 ft) |
| Actual dis | stance from livestoc | k barn | | | NA |
| Storage b (minimun | base distance 'S' n distance from mar | nure storage) | | | 311 m (1020 ft) |
| Actual dis | stance from manure | storage | | | NA |

| uilding 55 | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Farm contact 7691 10 Sider Centre Wellin N1M 2W3 | t information (!) road gton, ON | Location of existin anaerobic digestor County of Wellingt Township of Centr NICHOL Concession 14, Lo Roll number: 2326 | ng livestock facility or r on e Wellington ot 10 0000230550 | Total lot size 20.27 ha | |
| Livestock/m | nanure summary | | | | |
| Manure Form | Type of livestock/manu | re | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
| Solid | Horses, Medium-framed (including unweaned of | l, mature; 227 - 680 kg fspring) | 12 | 12 NU | 279 m² |
| Confiri The liv | m Livestock/Manure Inform restock/manure information mmary | ation (Building 55) has not been confirmed wi | th the property owner and | /or farm operator. | |
| Existing ma | anure storage V3. S | Solid, outside, no cover, >= 3 | 80% DM | | |
| Design cap | pacity 12 N | U | | | |
| Potential de | esign capacity 12 N | U | | | |
| Factor A (odo Factor D (mai | our potential) 0.7 nure type) 0.7 | | Factor B (design ca Factor E (encroach | apacity) 173.33 ing land use) 2.2 | |
| Building | base distance 'F' (A x B x D | x E) | | | 187 m (614 ft) |
| (minimur Actual di | m distance from livestock b istance from livestock barn | arn) | | | NA |

Storage base distance 'S' (minimum distance from manure storage)

Actual distance from manure storage

187 m (614 ft)

NA

| 24, 10:15 AM uilding 61 | | | AgriSu | ite | |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| Farm contact in Drost Cattle 6684 Beatty Lin Centre Wellingt N1M 2W3 | Iformation (!) Ie N on, ON | Location of e anaerobic dig County of We Township of NICHOL Roll number: | existing livestock facility or gestor () ellington Centre Wellington 23260000230500 | Total lot size 149.96 ha | |
| Manure Form | Type of livestock | :/manure | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
| Liquid | Dairy, Calves Lar Holsteins) | ge Frame (45 - 182 kg) (eg. | 889 | 148.2 NU | 2891 m² |
| Confirm The lives | Livestock/Manure l tock/manure inform | Information (Building 61) nation has not been confirm | ed with the property owner | and/or farm operator. | |
| Confirm The lives Setback summ Existing man | Livestock/Manure stock/manure inforr mary ure storage | Information (Building 61) nation has not been confirm V5. Liquid, inside, underne | ed with the property owner | and/or farm operator. | |
| Confirm The lives Setback summ Existing many Design capac | Livestock/Manure i stock/manure inforr mary ure storage sity | Information (Building 61) nation has not been confirm V5. Liquid, inside, underne 148.2 NU | ed with the property owner | and/or farm operator. | |
| Confirm The lives Setback summ Existing many Design capac Potential des Factor A (odour Factor D (manu | Livestock/Manure stock/manure inforr mary ure storage sity ign capacity • potential) 0.7 re type) 0.8 | Information (Building 61) nation has not been confirm V5. Liquid, inside, underne 148.2 NU 148.2 NU | ed with the property owner ath slatted floor Factor B (desig Factor E (encro | and/or farm operator. gn capacity) 362.33 oaching land use) 2.2 | |
| Confirm The lives Setback summ Existing many Design capac Potential des Factor A (odour Factor D (manu Building ba (minimum | Livestock/Manure stock/manure inforr mary ure storage sity ign capacity 'potential) 0.7 re type) 0.8 use distance 'F' (A x distance from livest | Information (Building 61) nation has not been confirm V5. Liquid, inside, underne 148.2 NU 148.2 NU B x D x E) tock barn) | ed with the property owner ath slatted floor Factor B (desig Factor E (encro | and/or farm operator. gn capacity) 362.33 oaching land use) 2.2 | 447 m (1467 ft |
| Confirm The lives Setback summ Existing many Design capac Potential des Factor A (odour Factor D (manu Building ba (minimum Actual dist | Livestock/Manure stock/manure inforr mary ure storage sity ign capacity · potential) 0.7 re type) 0.8 use distance 'F' (A x distance from livestock | Information (Building 61) nation has not been confirm V5. Liquid, inside, underne 148.2 NU 148.2 NU B x D x E) tock barn) | ed with the property owner ath slatted floor Factor B (desig Factor E (encro | and/or farm operator. gn capacity) 362.33 oaching land use) 2.2 | 447 m (1467 ft N/ |
| Confirm The lives Setback summ Existing many Design capac Potential des Factor A (odour Factor D (manu Building ba (minimum Actual distant Storage ba (minimum | Livestock/Manure stock/manure inforr mary ure storage sity ign capacity ' potential) 0.7 re type) 0.8 use distance 'F' (A x distance from livestock ance from livestock se distance 'S' distance from manu | Information (Building 61) nation has not been confirm V5. Liquid, inside, underne 148.2 NU 148.2 NU B x D x E) tock barn) & barn | ed with the property owner ath slatted floor Factor B (desig Factor E (encro | and/or farm operator. gn capacity) 362.33 oaching land use) 2.2 | 447 m (1467 ft N/ 447 m (1467 ft |

7646 10 Sideroad ON N1M 2W3 Location of existing livestock facility or anaerobic digestor County of Wellington Township of Centre Wellington NICHOL Concession 13 , Lot 9 Roll number: 23260000230750 Total lot size 39.57 ha

Livestock/manure summary

| Manure Form | Type of livestock/manure | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Solid | Beef, Cows, including calves to weaning (all breeds), Yard/Barn | 125 | 125 NU | 581 m² |
| Solid | Beef, Cows, including calves to weaning (all breeds), Yard/Barn | 327 | 327 NU | 1519 m² |

Confirm Livestock/Manure Information (Building 67 and 68)

The livestock/manure information has not been confirmed with the property owner and/or farm operator.

Setback summary

| Existing manure storage | V3. Solid, outside, no cover, >= 30% | M |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Design capacity | 452 NU | |
| Potential design capacity | 452 NU | |
| Factor A (odour potential)0Factor D (manure type)0.7 | 7 | Factor B (design capacity)535.35Factor E (encroaching land use)2.2 |
| | | |

| Building base distance 'F' (A x B x D x E) (minimum distance from livestock barn) | 578 m (1896 ft) |
|--|-----------------|
| Actual distance from livestock barn | NA |
| Storage base distance 'S' (minimum distance from manure storage) | 578 m (1896 ft) |
| Actual distance from manure storage | NA |

| Farm contact in 6823 Gerrie Roa Centre Wellingto NOB 1S0 Livestock/mai | formation (!) ad on, ON | Location of ex anaerobic dig County of Wel Township of O NICHOL Concession 1 Roll number: 2 | xisting livestock facility or estor Ilington Centre Wellington 3 , Lot 8 23260000230740 | Total lot size 10.19 ha | |
|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Manure Form | Type of livestock/ | /manure | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
| Solid | Horses, Medium-f (including unwear | ramed, mature; 227 - 680 kg ned offspring) | 36 | 36 NU | 836 m² |
| Confirm I The lives | Livestock/Manure tock/manure inforr nary | nformation (Building 69) nation has not been confirme | ed with the property owner and | /or farm operator. | |
| Existing manu | ure storage | V3. Solid, outside, no cover, | , >= 30% DM | | |
| Design capac | ity | 36 NU | | | |
| Potential desi | ign capacity | 36 NU | | | |
| Factor A (odour Factor D (manu | potential) 0.7 re type) 0.7 | | Factor B (design ca Factor E (encroach | apacity) 232 ning land use) 2.2 | |
| Building ba (minimum d | se distance 'F' (A x distance from lives | B x D x E) tock barn) | | | 251 m (823 ft) |
| Actual dista | ance from livestock | barn | | | NA |
| Storage bas (minimum o | se distance 'S' distance from man | ure storage) | | | 251 m (823 ft) |
| Actual dista | ance from manure s | storage | | | NA |

| Farm contact information () 7710 Sideroad 10 Centre Wellington, ON N1M 2W3 | Location of existing anaerobic digestor County of Wellington Township of Centre V NICHOL Concession 14, Lot Roll number: 232600 | livestock facility or Wellington 9 000230570 | Total lot size 41.82 ha | |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Livestock/manure summary | | | | |
| Manure Form Type of livestock/manure | | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
| Solid Horses, Medium-framed, r (including unweaned offs) | mature; 227 - 680 kg pring) | 19 | 19 NU | 441 m² |
| Confirm Livestock/Manure Informat The livestock/manure information has Setback summary | tion (Building 71) as not been confirmed with | the property owner and/ | or farm operator. | |
| Existing manure storage V3. Sol | lid, outside, no cover, >= 309 | % DM | | |
| Design capacity 19 NU | | | | |
| Potential design capacity 19 NU | | | | |
| Factor A (odour potential)0.7Factor D (manure type)0.7 | | Factor B (design ca Factor E (encroachi | pacity) 196.66 ng land use) 2.2 | |
| Building base distance 'F' (A x B x D x E (minimum distance from livestock bar | E) n) | | | 212 m (696 ft) |
| Actual distance from livestock barn | | | | NA |
| Storage base distance 'S' (minimum distance from manure stora | age) | | | 212 m (696 ft) |
| Actual distance from manure storage | | | | NA |

| Farm contact information () 7740 10th Sideroad Centre Wellington, ON N1M 2W3 | | Location of existing anaerobic digestor County of Wellingto Township of Centre NICHOL Concession 15, Lo Roll number: 23260 | Location of existing livestock facility or anaerobic digestor County of Wellington Township of Centre Wellington NICHOL Concession 15, Lot 10 Roll number: 23260000230430 | | |
|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Livestock/ma | anure summary | | | | |
| Manure Form | Type of livestock | /manure | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
| Solid | Horses, Medium- (including unwea | framed, mature; 227 - 680 kg ned offspring) | 10 | 10 NU | 232 m² |
| The live Setback sum Existing mar Design capa Potential des | stock/manure inform Imary nure storage icity sign capacity | nation has not been confirmed wit V3. Solid, outside, no cover, >= 3 10 NU 10 NU | h the property owner and/ | or farm operator. | |
| Factor A (odou Factor D (manu | ur potential) 0.7 ure type) 0.7 | | Factor B (design ca Factor E (encroachi | pacity) 166.66 ng land use) 2.2 | |
| Building b (minimum Actual dis | ase distance 'F' (A x a distance from lives tance from livestock | B x D x E) tock barn) < barn | | | 180 m (591 ft) NA |
| Storage ba (minimum Actual dis | ase distance 'S' distance from man tance from manure | ure storage) storage | | | 180 m (591 ft) NA |

Weber 6805 Irvine St Centre Wellington, ON NOB 1S0 Location of existing livestock facility or anaerobic digestor County of Wellington Township of Centre Wellington NICHOL Concession 12 , Lot 9 Roll number: 2326000023085000 Total lot size 50.74 ha

Livestock/manure summary

| Manure Form | Type of livestock/manure | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Liquid | Dairy, Calves Medium Frame (39 - 148 kg) (eg. Guernseys) | 480 | 68.6 NU | 1427 m² |
| Solid | Dairy, Calves Medium Frame (39 - 148 kg) (eg. Guernseys) | 195 | 27.9 NU | 580 m² |

Confirm Livestock/Manure Information (Buildings 22 and 23)

The livestock/manure information has not been confirmed with the property owner and/or farm operator.

Setback summary

| Existing manure storage | V5. Liquid, inside, underneath slatted floor |
|---|---|
| Design capacity | 96.4 NU |
| Potential design capacity | 96.4 NU |
| Factor A (odour potential)0.7Factor D (manure type)0.77 | Factor B (design capacity) 312.56 Factor E (encroaching land use) 2.2 |
| | |

| Building base distance 'F' (A x B x D x E) (minimum distance from livestock barn) | 371 m (1217 ft) |
|--|-----------------|
| Actual distance from livestock barn | NA |
| Storage base distance 'S' (minimum distance from manure storage) | 371 m (1217 ft) |
| Actual distance from manure storage | NA |

Serenity Farms 7780 Sideroad 10 Fergus, ON N1M 2W3 Location of existing livestock facility or anaerobic digestor County of Wellington Township of Centre Wellington NICHOL Concession 15 , Lot 10 Roll number: 23260000230470 Total lot size 18.46 ha

Livestock/manure summary

| Manure Form | Type of livestock/manure | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
|----------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Solid | Beef, Cows, including calves to weaning (all breeds), Yard/Barn | 91 | 91 NU | 423 m² |
| Solid | Beef, Cows, including calves to weaning (all breeds), Yard/Barn | 42 | 42 NU | 195 m² |

Confirm Livestock/Manure Information (Buildings 77 and 78)

The livestock/manure information has not been confirmed with the property owner and/or farm operator.

Setback summary

| Existing manure storage | V3. Solid, outside, no cover, >= 30% DM |
|--|--|
| Design capacity | 133 NU |
| Potential design capacity | 133 NU |
| Factor A (odour potential) 0.7 Factor D (manure type) 0.7 | Factor B (design capacity)348.89Factor E (encroaching land use)2.2 |
| | |

| Building base distance 'F' (A x B x D x E) (minimum distance from livestock barn) | 377 m (1237 ft) |
|--|-----------------|
| Actual distance from livestock barn | NA |
| Storage base distance 'S' (minimum distance from manure storage) | 377 m (1237 ft) |
| Actual distance from manure storage | NA |

| Farm contact information () Hoppy Fields Farms 7784 Sideroad 15 Centre Wellington, ON N1M 2W3 | | Location of existing livestock facility or anaerobic digestor County of Wellington Township of Centre Wellington NICHOL Concession 15, Lot 15 Roll number: 23260000230470 | | Total lot size 55.57 ha | |
|---|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Manure Form | Type of livestock/manure | | Existing maximum number | Existing maximum number (NU) | Estimated livestock barn area |
| Solid | Sheep, Ewes & rams (for meat offspring & replacements), Out | lambs; includes unweaned tside Access | 128 | 16 NU | 178 m² |

Confirm Livestock/Manure Information (Building 80)

The livestock/manure information has not been confirmed with the property owner and/or farm operator.

Setback summary

A

| Existing manure storage | | V3. Solid, outside, no cover, >= 30% DM |
|--|------------|--|
| Design capacity | | 16 NU |
| Potential design capacity | , | 16 NU |
| Factor A (odour potential) Factor D (manure type) | 0.7 0.7 | Factor B (design capacity)186.66Factor E (encroaching land use)2.2 |

| Building base distance 'F' (A x B x D x E) (minimum distance from livestock barn) | 202 m (663 ft) |
|--|----------------------|
| Actual distance from livestock barn | NA |
| Storage base distance 'S' (minimum distance from manure storage) Actual distance from manure storage | 202 m (663 ft) NA |

Preparer signoff & disclaimer

Preparer contact information David Hodgson DBH Soil Services Inc. 217 Highgate Court Kitchener, ON N2N 3N9 519-578-9226 dhodgson@dbhsoilservices.ca

AgriSuite

David Hodgson , President

Date (mmm-dd-yyyy)

Note to the user

The Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs (OMAFRA) has developed this software program for distribution and use with the Minimum Distance Separation (MDS) Formulae as a public service to assist farmers, consultants, and the general public. This version of the software distributed by OMAFRA will be considered to be the official version for purposes of calculating MDS. OMAFRA is not responsible for errors due to inaccurate or incorrect data or information; mistakes in calculation; errors arising out of modification of the software, or errors arising out of incorrect inputting of data. All data and calculations should be verified before acting on them.

© King's Printer for Ontario, 2012-24

APPENDIX D

Unique Soil Symbols and Canada Land Inventory (CLI) List

| | | | | | STONINES | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|--------|----------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| SOIL_NAMEI | SYMBOLI | SLOPEI | CLASSI | RANGEI | | CLII | CLII_I | CLII_2 |
| BOTTOM LAND | B.L. | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | | |
| BOTTOM LAND | B.L. | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| BOTTOM LAND | B.L. | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 4 | 6 | R | |
| BOTTOM LAND | B.L. | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 2 | F | М |
| BOTTOM LAND | B.L. | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 2 | W | |
| BOTTOM LAND | B.L. | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 1 | 2 | F | М |
| BOTTOM LAND | B.L. | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 4 | W | |
| BOTTOM LAND | B.L. | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 2 | 2 | F | М |
| BOTTOM LAND | B.L. | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 1 | | |
| BRADY SANDY LOAM | Bs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 2 | W | |
| BRADY SANDY LOAM | Bs | 1.20 | в | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 4 | W | |
| | Bs | 1.20 | B | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | Bc | 12.00 | 5 | 9 15 | ů. | Ŭ, | | |
| | D3 | 12.00 | | 05 0 | 0 | י ר | 14/ | |
| BRADY SANDY LOAM | BS | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | vv | |
| BRADY SANDY LOAM | Bs | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |
| BRADY SANDY LOAM | Bs | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | М |
| BRADY SANDY LOAM | Bs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| BRADY SANDY LOAM | Bs | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 6 | S | Т |
| BRADY SANDY LOAM | Bs | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | Μ |
| BRADY SANDY LOAM | Bs | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
| BRADY SANDY LOAM | Bs | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| BRADY SANDY LOAM | Bs | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| BRADY SANDY LOAM | Bs | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| BRADY SANDY LOAM | Bs | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 1 | 1 | | |
| BRADY SANDY LOAM | Bs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | F | |
| BRADY SANDY LOAM | Bs | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 2 | F | М |
| | Bs | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | - | s | т |
| BRANT FINE SANDY | 5 | 22.30 | | 13 - 30 | 5 | 0 | 5 | |
| | Btf | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| BRANT FINE SANDY | Brf | 3 50 | C | 2 - 5 | | 2 | F | м |
| BRANT FINE SANDY | Dti | 5.50 | C | 2 3 | • | 2 | • | |
| | Btf | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | Т |
| DRAINT FIINE SAINDT | Btf | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| BRANT FINE SANDY | | | _ | | | | | |
| BRANT FINE SANDY | Btf | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 4 | W | |
| | Btf | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 1 | 1 | | |
| BRANT FINE SANDY | Def | 12.00 | - | 0 15 | r | 4 | ç | т |
| BRANT FINE SANDY | ы | 12.00 | E | 7-15 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| | Btf | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | М |
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |

| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|---|---------|----|---|---|---|
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 5 | Р | |
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 3 | F | Μ |
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 2 | 2 | F | Μ |
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | М |
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | -9.00 | N | N | N | W | | |
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | 3 | 4 | S | т |
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| BRISBANE LOAM | BI | -9.00 | Ν | Ν | 0 | 5 | I | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | I | 6 | S | т |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | F | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 0 | 1 | | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 4 | 6 | R | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 5 | Р | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | М |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 4 | W | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I. | 2 | F | Μ |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | I. | 3 | F | Μ |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | -9.00 | Ν | Ν | Ν | W | | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 1 | | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | -9.00 | Ν | Ν | 0 | 5 | I | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 6 | Р | W |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | I | 2 | F | Μ |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 3 | F | Μ |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 37.50 | G | 30 - 45 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 2 | 2 | F | Μ |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | I | | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 2 | F | Μ |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 2 | 3 | т | |

| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | I | | |
|----------------------------------|------|-------|---|---------|--------|---------------|---|----|
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 4 | W | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM | Bnl | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 3 | 5 | Р | |
| BROOKSTON LOAM BROOKSTON SILT | Bnl | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 1 | 3 | F | M |
| BROOKSTON SILT | Bns | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | 1 | | |
| BROOKSTON SILT | Bns | 3.50 | c | 2-5 | 1 2 | 1 | c | м |
| BROOKSTON SILT | DIIS | 5.50 | C | Z - J | 2 | L | I | 11 |
| BROOKSTON SILT | Bns | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| BROOKSTON SILT | Bns | -9.00 | N | N | N | 0 | | |
| | Bns | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| BROOKSTON SILT | Bns | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | F | |
| BROOKSTON SILT | Bns | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I. | | |
| BROOKSTON SILT | Bos | 3 50 | C | 2 - 5 | 0 | 1 | | |
| BROOKSTON SILT | Bns | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 5 | Р | |
| BROOKSTON SILT | - | | _ | | | | | |
| BROOKSTON SILT | Bns | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 2 | W | |
| BROOKSTON SILT | DIS | 12.00 | - | 9 - 15 | 2 | 1 | | |
| | Bns | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| | Bns | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 4 | 6 | R | |
| BROOKFONGE | Bns | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| BROOKSTON SILT | Bns | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | I. | | |
| BROOKSTON SILT | Bns | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | 0 | 1 | | |
| BROOKSTON SILT | _ | | _ | | | | _ | |
| BROOKSTON SILT | Bns | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| BROOKSTON SILT | Bns | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| | Bns | -9.00 | N | N | 0 | 5 | 1 | |
| BUILT UP AREA | BU | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | 1 | | |
| BUILT UP AREA | BU | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 4 | W | |
| BUILT UP AREA | BU | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 1 | 1 | | |
| BUILT UP AREA | BU | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| BUILT UP AREA | BU | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 1 | 2 | F | М |
| BUILT UP AREA | BU | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| BUILT UP AREA | BU | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 1 | 1 | | |
| BUILT UP AREA | BU | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| BUILT UP AREA | BU | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
| BUILT UP AREA | BU | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| BUILT UP AREA | BU | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 1 | 2 | F | М |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 37.50 | G | 30 - 45 | 2 | 6 | S | Т |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | T Contraction | | |

| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 5 | Р | |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------------------|----|---|---|---|
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 1 | I | | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 1 | 1 | | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | -9.00 | Ν | Ν | 0 | 5 | I | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | М |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bu | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 0 | 1 | | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 4 | W | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | М |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 2 | 2 | F | М |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | -9.00 | N | N | N | 0 | | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 37.50 | G | 30 - 45 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 4 | W | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 3 | 5 | Р | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | 2 | I | | |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 1 | 3 | F | М |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| BURFORD LOAM | Bg | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | I | | |
| BURFORD LOAM CALEDON FINE | Bg | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 2 | 2 | F | Μ |
| | Cg | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| CALEDOIN FINE | Cg | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| CALEDON FINE | | 1.20 | R | 05.2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| CALEDON FINE | Cg | 1.20 | D | 0.5 - 2 | U | U | | |
| | Cg | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 2 | 2 | F | М |
| CALEDON FINE | Cg | -9.00 | Ν | Ν | 0 | 5 | I | |
| | Cg | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I. | 2 | F | М |
| CALEDON FINE | Cg | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| CALEDON FINE | C C | 7.00 | 5 | F 0 | • | | | |
| CALEDON FINE | Cg | 7.00 | о С | 5-9 30 45 | U | 1 | ç | т |
| CALEDON FINE | Сg | 37.50 | 9 | JU - 1 J | 3 | U | 3 | I |
| | Cg | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |

| CALEDON FINE | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
|--------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|----|--------|--------------|---|
| CALEDON FINE | Cg | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| CALEDON FINE | Cg | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | Cg | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | -l | -l | | |
| | Cg | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | М |
| CALEDON FINE | Cg | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I. | 2 | F | |
| COLWOOD FINE | Cof | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| COLWOOD FINE | Cof | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 4 | 3 | F | м |
| COLWOOD FINE | Cof | 1.20 | R | 05.2 | r | А | \ A / | |
| COLWOOD FINE | | 7.00 | 5 | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | т , | | - |
| COLWOOD FINE | Cot | 7.00 | D | 5-9 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| COLWOOD FINE | Cof | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | - I | | |
| | Cof | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
| | Cof | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | М |
| COLWOOD FINE | Cof | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 1 | 1 | | |
| COLWOOD SILT | Cos | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 1 | 1 | | |
| COLWOOD SILT | Cos | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 2 | W | |
| | Cor | 1.20 | D | 05.2 | | - | | |
| COLWOOD SILT | Cos | 1.20 | 0 | 0.5 - 2 | U | U | | |
| COLWOOD SILT | Cos | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| COLWOOD SILT | Cos | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | 4 | W | |
| | Cos | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| | Cos | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| | Cos | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |
| COLWOOD SILT | Cos | -9.00 | N | N | 0 | 5 | I | |
| DONNYBROOK | Dk | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 1 | 2 | F | м |
| DONNYBROOK | Dh | 3 50 | - C | 2 5 | | - | | |
| DONNYBROOK | DU | 12.00 | - | 2-5 | 1 | , , | <u>,</u> | - |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | Db | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | DЬ | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| DONINTBROOK | Db | -9.00 | N | N | N | 0 | | |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | 2 | F | М |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | -9.00 | N | N | N | W | | |
| DONNYBROOK | Dh | 7.00 | | 5 0 | 2 | | | |
| DONNYBROOK | | | - | J - 7 | | | _ | |
| | Db | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | F | |

| DONNYBROOK | Db | -9.00 | N | N | 0 | 5 | | |
|---------------------------------|----|-------|--------|---------|--------|---|-----|----|
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 1 | - | | |
| DONNYBROOK | | 1.20 | D | 05.2 | 1 | | | |
| DONNYBROOK | DD | 1.20 | Б | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | | | |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 3.50 | C | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 6 | Р | W |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | М |
| | Db | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| | Db | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 4 | 6 | R | |
| DONNTBROOK | Db | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 1 | | |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 0 | 1 | | |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 1.20 | в | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 6 | R | |
| DONNYBROOK | Dh | 3 50 | - C | 2 - 5 | 2 | 2 | F | м |
| DONNYBROOK | | 5.50 | C D | 2-5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| DONNYBROOK | | 1.20 | ь - | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 4 | - | |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | I | 3 | F | М |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | I | 2 | W | |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 5 | Р | |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 4 | W | |
| | Db | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 0 | 6 | S | т |
| | Db | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | I | 6 | S | т |
| DOININTBROOK | Db | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| DONNYBROOK | Db | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 6 | R | |
| DUMFRIES LOAM | DI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| DUMFRIES LOAM DUMFRIES SANDY | DI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | DI | 37.50 | G | 30 - 45 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| | DI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |
| DUMPRIES SANDT | DI | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
| DUMFRIES SANDY | DI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| DUMFRIES SANDY | DI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | w | |
| DUMFRIES SANDY | DI | -9.00 | N | N | 0 | 5 | I. | |
| DUMFRIES SANDY | DI | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | 0 | | | |
| DUMFRIES SANDY | וח | 3 50 | C | 2 - 5 | 0 | 1 | | |
| DUMFRIES SANDY | | 1 20 | B | 05-2 | ý I | 4 | W | |
| | | 1.20 | 5 | 0.0 - 2 | • | | • • | |

| DUMFRIES SANDY | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|-------|---|---------|---|---|-----|---|
| | DI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| DOMPRIES SAIND I | DI | -9.00 | N | N | N | W | | |
| DUMFRIES SANDY | DI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 5 | Р | |
| DUMFRIES SANDY | | 1.20 | B | 05.2 | 0 | 4 | \M/ | |
| DUMFRIES SANDY | | 1.20 | - | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | - | _ | |
| DUMFRIES SANDY | DI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| | DI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
| | DI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 6 | Р | W |
| DUMFRIES SANDY | DI | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| DUMFRIES SANDY | וח | 1 20 | в | 05-2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| DUMFRIES SANDY | | T.20 | - | 0.5 - 2 | • | 2 | _ | |
| DUMFRIES SANDY | DI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 2 | 2 | F | Μ |
| | DI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | Μ |
| | DI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | I | | |
| DUMFRIES SANDY | DI | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| FARMINGTON LOAM | FI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 2 | F | М |
| FARMINGTON LOAM | FI | 3.50 | C | 2 - 5 | 0 | - | | |
| FARMINGTON LOAM | FI | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| FARMINGTON LOAM | FI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| FARMINGTON LOAM | FI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |
| FARMINGTON LOAM | FI | -9.00 | N | Ν | 0 | 5 | I | |
| FARMINGTON LOAM | FI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| FARMINGTON LOAM | FI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| FARMINGTON LOAM | FI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 4 | W | |
| FARMINGTON LOAM | FI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| FARMINGTON LOAM | FI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
| FARMINGTON LOAM | FI | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 1 | I | | |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | T | 2 | W | |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | T | I | | |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | I | | |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | -9.00 | N | N | N | 0 | | |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | -9.00 | Ν | Ν | 0 | 5 | I | |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 6 | Р | W |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 4 | W | |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | | | | |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | F | |

| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 4 | W | |
|------------------------------|----------|-------|---|---------|----|----|---|----------|
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | F | М |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | 1 | | |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 2 | W | |
| FOX SANDY LOAM | Fs | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 4 | 6 | R | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 1 | 1 | | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | F | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I. | | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | -9.00 | N | N | 0 | 5 | 1 | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 5 | Р | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 2 | 2 | F | М |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 4 | W | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | I | 4 | W | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 0 | 1 | | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | М |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | |
| GILFORD LOAM | Gil | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
| GILFORD LOAM GRANBY SANDY | Gil | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 5 | S | т |
| | Grs | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| GRANBY SANDY | Grs | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
| GRANBY SANDY | C | 1.20 | р | 05.0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| GRANBY SANDY | Grs | 1.20 | D | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | Grs | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | Μ |
| GRAINDT SAINDT | Grs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| GRANBY SANDY | C | 27.50 | C | 20 45 | 4 | 1 | c | - |
| GRANBY SANDY | Grs | 37.50 | G | 30 - 45 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| | Grs | -9.00 | N | N | N | 0 | | |
| GRAINDT SAINUT | Grs | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | I | 3 | F | Μ |
| GRANBY SANDY | Gra | 3 50 | c | 2 5 | 0 | 2 | F | м |
| GRANBY SANDY | GIS | 3.50 | C | 2-3 | U | 2 | F | 11 |
| | Grs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I. | 4 | W | |

| GRANBY SANDY | - | | _ | | | _ | | |
|----------------|-----|-------|---|------------|--------|----------|--------|---|
| GRANBY SANDY | Grs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| | Grs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | I | | |
| GRAINDT SAINDT | Grs | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 2 | 2 | F | М |
| GRANBY SANDY | Grs | 12.00 | F | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | s | т |
| GRANBY SANDY | | 2.00 | - | | | | 0 | |
| GRANBY SANDY | Grs | 3.50 | L | 2 - 5 | 0 | 1 | | |
| | Grs | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| GRANDT SAINDT | Grs | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
| GRANBY SANDY | Grs | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| GRANBY SANDY | | | | | | <u>_</u> | | |
| GRANBY SANDY | Grs | -9.00 | N | N | 0 | 5 | 1 | |
| | Grs | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 4 | 6 | R | |
| GRANDT SANDT | Grs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| GRANBY SANDY | Grs | 22 50 | F | 15 - 30 | | 4 | т | |
| GRANBY SANDY | - | | _ | | | | • | |
| GRANBY SANDY | Grs | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |
| | Grs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | F | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| GUELPH LOAM | Gl | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | W | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | М |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | -9.00 | Ν | N | 0 | 5 | 1 | |
| GUELPH LOAM | Gl | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | 5 | l. | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 3.50 | C | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| GUELPH LOAM | Gl | 1.20 | B | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| | G | 12.00 | E | 9-15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | G | 1.20 | в | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 2 | vv | |
| | G | 7.00 | D | 5-9 | 2 | 5 | r Þ | |
| | G | 12.00 | 5 | 9 15 | т 2 | 6 | s | т |
| | G | 7.00 | D | 5-9 | 0 | о Т | 5 | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 1.20 | B | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 5 | Р | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 3.50 | C | 2 - 5 | 1 | 2 | F | м |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | 3 | F | M |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 4 | W | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | F | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | w | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| GUELPH LOAM | Gl | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 4 | W | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | -9.00 | N | N | N | W | | |

| GUELPH LOAM | GI | -9.00 | N | N | N | 0 | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | 1 | | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 3 | F | М |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | I | | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | T | 3 | F | Μ |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 4 | W | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 1 | 4 | т | |
| GUELPH LOAM | GI | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 1 | | |
| | GI | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 3 | F | M |
| GUELPH SANDY | Gsl | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | М |
| GUELPH SANDY | C I | 7.00 | D | F 0 | | | | |
| guelph sandy | GSI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 7 | I | I | | |
| | Gsl | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| HARRISTON LOAM | н | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| HARRISTON LOAM | HI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| HARRISTON LOAM | н | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| HARRISTON LOAM | НІ | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| HARRISTON LOAM | н | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| HARRISTON LOAM | н | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| HARRISTON LOAM | НІ | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 1 | I. | | |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | HI HI | 7.00 1.20 | D B | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 | l 2 | l 5 | Р | |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | HI HI HI | 7.00 1.20 12.00 | D B E | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 | 2 | I 5 I | Р | |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | HI HI HI HI | 7.00 1.20 12.00 3.50 | D B E C | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 | 2 | 1 5 1 1 | Р | |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | HI HI HI HI | 7.00 1.20 12.00 3.50 3.50 | D B E C C | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 2 - 5 | 2 | 5 2 | P | м |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | H H H H H H | 7.00 1.20 12.00 3.50 3.50 1.20 | D B C C B | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 | 2 | I 5 I 2 4 | P F W | м |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | HI HI HI HI HI HI | 7.00 1.20 12.00 3.50 3.50 1.20 1.20 | D B C C B B | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 | 2 2 | I 5 I 2 4 4 | P F W W | м |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | H H H H H H H | 7.00 1.20 12.00 3.50 3.50 1.20 1.20 22.50 | D B C C B B F | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 15 - 30 | 2 2 3 | I 5 I 2 4 4 3 | P F W W | M |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI | 7.00 1.20 3.50 3.50 1.20 1.20 22.50 1.20 | D B C C B B F B | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 15 - 30 0.5 - 2 | I 2 I I 1 1 2 3 3 3 | I 5 1 2 4 4 3 5 | P F W W F P | M W |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI | 7.00 1.20 12.00 3.50 1.20 1.20 22.50 1.20 1.20 | D B C C B B F B B B | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 15 - 30 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 | I 2 I 1 I 2 3 3 I | I 5 1 2 4 4 3 5 2 | P F W W F P W | M M W |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | н н н н н н н н н | 7.00 1.20 3.50 3.50 1.20 1.20 22.50 1.20 1.20 7.00 | D B C C B B F B B B D | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 15 - 30 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 5 - 9 | I 2 I I 2 3 3 3 I 0 | I 5 1 2 4 4 3 5 2 1 | P F W F P W | M M W |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H | 7.00 1.20 3.50 3.50 1.20 1.20 22.50 1.20 1.20 7.00 3.50 | D B C C B B B B B D C | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 15 - 30 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 5 - 9 2 - 5 | I 2 I 3 3 0 0 | I 5 1 2 4 4 3 5 2 1 2 | P F W F P W | M M W |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI | 7.00 1.20 12.00 3.50 1.20 1.20 22.50 1.20 1.20 7.00 3.50 3.50 | D B C C B B F B B D C C | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 15 - 30 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 5 - 9 2 - 5 2 - 5 | I 2 I I 2 3 3 I 0 0 2 | I 5 1 2 4 4 3 5 2 1 2 2 2 2 | P F W F P W F F | M M W M |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H | 7.00 1.20 3.50 3.50 1.20 1.20 22.50 1.20 1.20 7.00 3.50 3.50 -9.00 | D B C C B B B B D C C C | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 15 - 30 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 5 - 9 2 - 5 2 - 5 N | I 2 I I 2 3 3 3 I 0 0 0 2 0 | I 5 1 2 4 4 3 5 2 1 2 2 2 2 5 | P F W P P W F F F | M W W |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI | 7.00 1.20 12.00 3.50 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 7.00 3.50 3.50 -9.00 12.00 | D B C C B B B B D C C C N E | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 15 - 30 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 5 - 9 2 - 5 2 - 5 N 9 - 15 | I 2 I I 3 3 I 0 0 2 0 2 0 2 | I 5 I 2 4 3 5 2 1 2 3 5 2 1 2 5 2 5 3 5 3 3 | P F W W F P W F F F I F | M W W M M |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI | 7.00 1.20 12.00 3.50 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 7.00 3.50 3.50 -9.00 12.00 1.20 | D B C C B B B C C C C N E B B C C C C B B B B B C C C B B B B B | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 15 - 30 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 5 - 9 2 - 5 2 - 5 N 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 | I 2 I I 2 3 3 3 I 0 0 2 0 2 0 2 1 | I 5 1 2 4 4 3 5 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 5 3 3 2 | P F W F P W F F F F F F | M M W M M M |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H | 7.00 1.20 3.50 3.50 1.20 1.20 22.50 1.20 1.20 7.00 3.50 3.50 -9.00 12.00 1.20 | D B C C B B B D C C C C N E B B E B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 15 - 30 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 5 - 9 2 - 5 2 - 5 N 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 | I 2 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 1 0 0 2 0 2 1 1 | I 5 I 2 4 3 5 2 I 2 3 5 2 5 2 5 3 2 5 3 2 4 3 2 3 2 4 | P F W W F P W F F F I F F | M W M M M M |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI H | 7.00 1.20 12.00 3.50 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 7.00 3.50 3.50 -9.00 12.00 1.20 1.20 1.20 | D B C C B B B C C C B B C C C C C N E B B E B B E B B B B B B B B B B B B | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 15 - 30 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 5 - 9 2 - 5 2 - 5 N 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 | I 2 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 1 0 0 2 0 2 0 2 1 1 1 0 | I 5 I 2 4 3 5 2 1 2 3 5 2 5 3 5 3 2 3 2 4 4 2 3 2 4 2 4 2 | P F W W F P W F F F I F F F W F | M W W M M M |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H | 7.00 1.20 12.00 3.50 1.20 1.20 22.50 1.20 1.20 7.00 3.50 3.50 3.50 12.00 12.00 1.20 12.00 1.20 | D B C C B B B C C C C C N E B B E B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 15 - 30 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 5 - 9 2 - 5 2 - 5 N 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 | I 2 I I I 2 3 I 0 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 1 0 2 1 0 2 1 0 2 1 0 2 1 0 2 1 0 2 1 0 2 | I 5 I 2 4 3 5 2 1 2 3 5 2 1 2 3 2 5 3 2 5 3 2 3 2 4 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 <td>P F W W F P W F F F F F F F F F F F F F</td> <td>M W M M M M</td> | P F W W F P W F F F F F F F F F F F F F | M W M M M M |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H | 7.00 1.20 3.50 3.50 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 7.00 3.50 3.50 -9.00 12.00 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 3.50 | D B C C B B B C C C B B B C C C B B B B | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 15 - 30 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 5 - 9 2 - 5 N 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 2 - 5 | I 2 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 1 0 0 2 2 0 2 1 1 1 0 2 1 1 0 2 2 1 2 2 2 | I 5 1 2 4 4 3 5 2 1 2 2 5 3 2 5 3 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 1 | P F W W F P W F F F F F F F F F | M M W M M M |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI HI | 7.00 1.20 12.00 3.50 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 7.00 3.50 3.50 -9.00 12.00 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 3.50 -9.00 | D B C C B B F B D C C C N E B B E B E B C N N | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 15 - 30 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 5 - 9 2 - 5 2 - 5 N 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 0.5 - | I 2 1 1 2 3 3 3 1 2 3 3 1 0 0 2 2 0 2 1 1 0 2 1 1 0 2 2 1 1 0 2 2 2 2 | I 5 I 1 2 4 4 3 5 2 I 1 2 2 5 3 2 4 2 2 4 2 1 2 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | P F W W F P W F F F W F F F W F | M W W M M M |
| HARRISTON LOAM HARRISTON LOAM | H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H | 7.00 1.20 12.00 3.50 1.20 | D B C C B B B D C C C N E B B E B B C C N C C N C C C C C C C C C C C C | 5 - 9 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 15 - 30 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 5 - 9 2 - 5 2 - 5 N 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 9 - 15 0.5 - 2 2 - 5 N 2 - 5 N 2 - 5 N 2 - 5 N 2 - 5 2 - 5 N 2 - 5 N 2 - 5 2 - 5 N 2 - 5 2 - 5 N 2 - 5 2 - 5 N 2 - 5 2 - 5 2 - 5 2 - 5 N 2 - 5 2 - 5 2 - 5 N 2 - 5 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 2 - 5 2 - 5 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 2 - 5 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 2 - 5 0.5 - 2 0.5 - 2 | I 2 I I I I I I I I I I I I O O 2 I O 2 I O 2 I O 2 I O 2 I O 2 I O 2 I O 2 O 2 O 2 O 2 O 2 O 2 O 2 O 2 O 2 O O <td< td=""><td>I 5 I 2 4 3 5 2 I 2 3 5 2 5 3 2 5 3 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 1 2 2 1 5 4 2 2 1 5 5 1 5 5</td><td>P F W W F P W F F F F F F F F I</td><td>M W M M M M</td></td<> | I 5 I 2 4 3 5 2 I 2 3 5 2 5 3 2 5 3 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 1 2 2 1 5 4 2 2 1 5 5 1 5 5 | P F W W F P W F F F F F F F F I | M W M M M M |

| HARRISTON SILT | He | 1.20 | R | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
|-----------------|------|-------|---|---------|-----|----|--------|-------|
| HARRISTON SILT | 1 13 | 12.00 | - | 0.5 - 2 | | | | |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | | | | |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | М |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | 2 | I | | |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| | Hs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| | Hs | -9.00 | Ν | N | Ν | 0 | | |
| | Hs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | l. | | |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 4 | 6 | R | |
| HARRISTON SILT | He | -9.00 | N | N | N | W | | |
| HARRISTON SILT | 1.15 | -7.00 | - | 0.15 | 2 | | ç | Ŧ |
| HARRISTON SILT | | 12.00 | - | 7-13 | 2 | 0 | з - | т |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 3 | F | M |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 4 | W | |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| | Hs | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 0 | 4 | W | |
| | Hs | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | - I | 2 | F | м |
| | Hs | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | T | 6 | Ρ | w |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | м |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 12.00 | F | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | s | т |
| HARRISTON SILT | Цe | 3 50 | - | 2 5 | 2 | 2 | 5 | M |
| HARRISTON SILT | 113 | 1.20 | | 2-5 | 2 | 2 | ' - | |
| HARRISTON SILT | ⊓s | 1.20 | D | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 2 | г | |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 4 | W | |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | I | 6 | S | Т |
| HARRISTON SILT | Hs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 2 | W | |
| HILLSBURGH FINF | Hs | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | I | | |
| | Hif | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | Μ |
| | Hif | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | s | т |

| HILLSQURCH FINE HULSQURCH FINE HULSQURCH FINE HULSQURCH FINE HIRE <th>HILLSBURGH FINE</th> <th>Hif</th> <th>12.00</th> <th>E</th> <th>9 - 15</th> <th>0</th> <th>I</th> <th></th> <th></th> | HILLSBURGH FINE | Hif | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 0 | I | | |
|--|------------------|-------------|-------|--------|------------------|---|--------|---------|---|
| HILSBURGH FINE Int 1.00 P 9-15 3 1 HILSBURGH FINE HI 1200 F 9-15 3 1 HILSBURGH FINE HIF 1200 F 9-15 3 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE HIF 700 D 5-9 1 1 7 HILSBURGH FINE HIF 700 D 5-9 1 4 W 7 HILSBURGH FINE HIF 700 D 5-9 1 1 7 7 HILSBURGH FINE HIF 700 D 5-9 0 1 7 7 HILSBURGH FINE HIF 700 D 5-9 0 1 7 7 HILSBURGH FINE HIF 700 D 5-9 0 1 7 7 HILSBURGH FINE HIF 200 F 7-15 0 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE | HILLSBURGH FINE | Цif | 1.20 | R | 05.2 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| Hif 12.00 E $9 \cdot 15$ 3 1 HILSBURCH FINE HILSBURCH FINE H | HILLSBURGH FINE | | 1.20 | D | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| Hr1.20B0.5 · 2I2WHILSBURGH FINEHr7.00D5 · 936STHILSBURGH FINEHr7.00D5 · 9IIIIIIHILSBURGH FINEHr1.00B0.5 · 2IAWII <t< td=""><td>HILLSBURGH FINE</td><td>Hif</td><td>12.00</td><td>E</td><td>9 - 15</td><td>3</td><td>I</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | HILLSBURGH FINE | Hif | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | I | | |
| HILLSBURGH FINE Hif 7.00 D 5 - 9 3 6 S T HILLSBURGH FINE Hi 7.00 D 5 - 9 I | | Hif | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| HILLSBURGH FINE H 7.00 $5 \cdot 9$ 1 1 HILLSBURGH FINE H 1.0 8 $0.5 \cdot 2$ 1 4 W HILLSBURGH FINE H 1.0 $2 \cdot 5$ 1 1 W HILLSBURGH FINE H 1.0 0 $5 \cdot 9$ 0 0 V HILLSBURGH FINE H 7.00 D $5 \cdot 9$ 0 1 V HILLSBURGH FINE H 7.00 D $5 \cdot 9$ 0 1 R R HILLSBURGH FINE H 1.00 E $9 \cdot 15$ 0 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE H 1.00 E $9 \cdot 15$ 0 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE H 1.00 E $9 \cdot 15$ 3 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE H 1.00 E $9 \cdot 15$ 3 6 S </td <td></td> <td>Hif</td> <td>7.00</td> <td>D</td> <td>5 - 9</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>S</td> <td>т</td> | | Hif | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| HILSBURGH FINE HI 1.0 8 0.5 - 2 1 4 W HILSBURGH FINE HI 3.00 C 2 - 5 I I I HILSBURGH FINE HI 1.00 B 0.5 - 2 0 O I HILSBURGH FINE HI 7.00 D 5 - 9 0 I I HILSBURGH FINE HI 7.00 D 5 - 9 0 I I HILSBURGH FINE HI 7.00 D 5 - 9 0 I I HILSBURGH FINE HI 7.00 D 5 - 9 0 I I I HILSBURGH FINE HI 7.00 E 9 - 15 0 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE HI 7.00 E 9 - 15 3 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE HI 7.00 E 9 - 15 3 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE HI 7.00 E 9 - 15 3 6 S T <t< td=""><td>HILLSBURGH FINE</td><td>Hif</td><td>7.00</td><td>D</td><td>5 - 9</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></t<> | HILLSBURGH FINE | Hif | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 1 | 1 | | |
| HILSBURGH FINE Hf 1.20 B $0.3 \cdot 2$ I I I HILSBURGH FINE Hf 3.50 C 2.5 I I I HILSBURGH FINE Hf 1.20 B $0.5 \cdot 2$ 0 O HILSBURGH FINE Hf 7.00 D $5 \cdot 9$ 0 I HILSBURGH FINE Hf 12.00 E $9 \cdot 15$ 4 6 R HILSBURGH FINE Hf 12.00 E $9 \cdot 15$ 0 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hf 12.00 E $9 \cdot 15$ 0 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hf 12.00 E $9 \cdot 15$ 3 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hf 12.00 E $9 \cdot 15$ 3 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hf 12.00 E $9 \cdot 15$ 3 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hf 12.00 E $9 \cdot 15$ 3 6 S </td <td>HILLSBURGH FINE</td> <td>LJ:f</td> <td>1.20</td> <td>D</td> <td>05.0</td> <td>1</td> <td>4</td> <td>14/</td> <td></td> | HILLSBURGH FINE | LJ:f | 1.20 | D | 05.0 | 1 | 4 | 14/ | |
| Hif 3.50 C 2.5 I I HILSBURGH FINE Hif 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 O HILSBURGH FINE Hif 7.00 D 5 - 9 0 I HILSBURGH FINE Hif 7.00 D 5 - 9 0 I HILSBURGH FINE Hif 22.00 F 15 - 30 2 3 F M HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 E 9 - 15 4 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 E 9 - 15 0 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 E 9 - 15 3 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 2 W T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 2 W T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 1.20 <t< td=""><td>HILLSBURGH FINE</td><td></td><td>1.20</td><td>Б</td><td>0.5 - 2</td><td>I</td><td>4</td><td>vv</td><td></td></t<> | HILLSBURGH FINE | | 1.20 | Б | 0.5 - 2 | I | 4 | vv | |
| Hif 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 O HILSBURGH FINE Hif 7.00 D 5 - 9 0 I HILSBURGH FINE Hif 22.50 F 15 - 30 2 3 F M HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 E 9 - 15 4 6 R I HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 E 9 - 15 0 1 T I HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 E 9 - 15 0 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 F 15 - 30 1 4 T T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 B 0.5 - 2 0 2 W T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 1.200 B 0.5 - 2 0 2 W T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 1.200 B 0.5 - 2 1 2 W T | HILLSBURGH FINE | Hif | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
| | | Hif | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| HILSBURGH FINE Hif 2.50 F 15 3 F M HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 E 9 - 15 4 6 R HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 E 9 - 15 0 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 E 9 - 15 0 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 E 9 - 15 0 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 E 9 - 15 3 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 E 9 - 15 3 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 E 9 - 15 3 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 E 9 - 15 3 6 S T HILSBURGH SANDY Hif 12.00 E 0.5 - 2 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td>Hif</td><td>7.00</td><td>D</td><td>5 - 9</td><td>0</td><td>I</td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | Hif | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |
| HILSBURGH FINE H 12.00 F 9 - 15 4 6 R HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 2 - 5 0 1 | HILLSBURGH FINE | Hif | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 3 | F | м |
| HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 E 9-15 4 6 N HILSBURGH FINE Hif 3.50 C 2-5 0 1 | HILLSBURGH FINE | 1.1:0 | 12.00 | _ | 0.15 | 4 | , | р | |
| Hif 3.50 $2 \cdot 5$ 0 1 HILLSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 2 $9 \cdot 15$ 0 6 S T HILLSBURGH FINE Hif 22.50 p $15 \cdot 30$ 1 4 T HILLSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 B $0.5 \cdot 2$ 0 2 W HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 B $0.5 \cdot 2$ 0 2 W HILSBURGH FINE Hif 12.00 B $0.5 \cdot 2$ 0 2 W HILSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B $0.5 \cdot 2$ 0 2 W HILSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B $0.5 \cdot 2$ 1 4 W HILSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B $0.5 \cdot 2$ 1 2 W W HILSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B $0.5 \cdot 2$ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | HILLSBURGH FINE | ніт | 12.00 | E | 7-15 | 4 | 6 | ĸ | |
| Hif 12.00 E 9-15 0 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 22.50 F 15-30 1 4 T T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 2 W T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 1.20 E 9 - 15 3 6 S T HILSBURGH FINE Hif 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 S W T HILSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 2 W T HILSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 1 4 W T HILSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 1 2 F M HILSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 1 1 T T T T T T T T T T | HILLSBURGH FINE | Hif | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | Hif | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 0 | 6 | S | т |
| HILLSBURGH FINE Hif 1.20 B $0.5 - 2$ 0 2 W HILLSBURGH FINE Hif 1.20 E $9 - 15$ 3 6 S T HILLSBURGH FINE Hif 1.20 B $0.5 - 2$ 0 5 W Image: Comparison of the | HILLSBURGH FINE | Hif | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 1 | 4 | т | |
| HILLSBURGH FINE Hif 1.20 E 9-15 3 6 S T HILLSBURGH FINE Hif 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 5 W Image: Construction of the state of | HILLSBURGH FINE | Hif | 1 20 | В | 05-2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| Hif 12.00 E 9 - 15 3 6 S 1 HILLSBURGH FINE Hif 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 5 W HILLSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 2 W HILLSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 2 W HILLSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 1 4 W HILLSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 1 2 F M HILSBURGH SANDY His 3.50 C 2 - 5 1 2 W HURON CLAY LOAM Huc 3.50 C 2 - 5 1 1 - - HURON LOAM Hul 7.00 D 5 - 9 1 1 - - - HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 O - - - | HILLSBURGH FINE | | 1.20 | - | 0.0 1 | | - | | - |
| Hif 1.20 B $0.5 - 2$ 0 5 W HILLSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B $0.5 - 2$ 0 2 W HILLSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B $0.5 - 2$ 0 2 W HILLSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B $0.5 - 2$ 1 4 W HILLSBURGH SANDY His 3.50 C $2 - 5$ 1 2 F M HILSBURGH SANDY His 3.50 C $2 - 5$ 1 2 W HILSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B $0.5 - 2$ 1 2 W HURON LOAM Hul 7.00 D $5 - 9$ 1 1 HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B $0.5 - 2$ 0 O HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B $0.5 - 2$ 0 O | HILLSBURGH FINE | Hit | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| His 1.20 B $0.5 - 2$ 0 2 W HILLSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B $0.5 - 2$ 1 4 W HILLSBURGH SANDY His 3.50 C $2 - 5$ 1 2 F M HILLSBURGH SANDY His 3.50 C $2 - 5$ 1 2 F M HURON CLAY LOAM Huc 3.50 C $2 - 5$ 1 2 W HURON LOAM Hul 7.00 D $5 - 9$ 1 1 $ -$ HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B $0.5 - 2$ 1 2 W $-$ HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B $0.5 - 2$ 0 O $ -$ HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B $0.5 - 2$ 0 O $ -$ HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 C $2 - 5$ 0 1 $ -$ HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 | | Hif | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| HILLSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 I 4 W HILLSBURGH SANDY His 3.50 C 2 - 5 I 2 F M HILLSBURGH SANDY His 3.50 C 2 - 5 I 2 F M HURON CLAY LOAM Huc 3.50 C 2 - 5 I I - | | His | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| HILLSBURGH SANDY His 3.50 C 2 - 5 I 2 F M HILLSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 I 2 W V HURON CLAY LOAM Huc 3.50 C 2 - 5 I I V V HURON LOAM Hul 7.00 D 5 - 9 I I V V HURON LOAM Hul 7.00 D 5 - 9 I I V V V HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 I I V V V HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 O V | HILLSBURGH SANDY | His | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 4 | W | |
| HILLSBURGH SANDY His 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 I 2 W HURON CLAY LOAM Huc 3.50 C 2 - 5 I I V HURON CLAY LOAM Huc 3.50 C 2 - 5 I I V HURON LOAM Hul 7.00 D 5 - 9 I I V V HURON LOAM Hul 12.00 E 9 - 15 I I V V HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 I 2 W V HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 O O V V HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 O O V V HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 C 2 - 5 0 I I V V V HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 C 2 - 5 0 I I I I I I I I I | HILLSBURGH SANDY | His | 3 50 | C | 2 - 5 | 1 | 2 | F | м |
| His 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 I 2 W HURON CLAY LOAM Huc 3.50 C 2 - 5 I I I HURON LOAM Hul 7.00 D 5 - 9 I I I I I HURON LOAM Hul 12.00 E 9 - 15 I I I I I III IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII | HILLSBURGH SANDY | 1 115 | 5.50 | - | 2 3 | | - | | |
| HURON CLAY LOAM Hue 3.50 C 2 - 5 1 1 HURON LOAM Hul 7.00 D 5 - 9 I I HURON LOAM Hul 12.00 E 9 - 15 I I HURON LOAM Hul 12.00 E 9 - 15 I I HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 I 2 W HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 O O HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 O O HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 O O HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 C 2 - 5 0 I T HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 C 2 - 5 0 I T HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 C 2 - 5 I I I HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 C 2 - 5 I I I I | | His | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 2 | W | |
| HURON LOAM Hui 12.00 E 9-15 I I HURON LOAM Hui 12.00 E 9-15 I I HURON LOAM Hui 1.20 B 0.5-2 I 2 W HURON LOAM Hui 1.20 B 0.5-2 0 O HURON LOAM Hui 1.20 E 9-15 2 6 S T HURON LOAM Hui 12.00 E 9-15 2 6 S T HURON LOAM Hui 12.00 E 9-15 2 6 S T HURON LOAM Hui 1.20 B 0.5-2 0 2 W HURON LOAM Hui 37.50 G 30-45 3 6 S T | | Huc | 3.50 | | 2-5 | 1 | 1 | | |
| HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 E 1.10 I <thi< th=""> I I</thi<> | HURON LOAM | Hul | 12.00 | F | 9 - 15 | 1 | | | |
| HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 O HURON LOAM Hul 22.50 F 15 - 30 I 3 F M HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 C 2 - 5 0 I 3 F M HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 C 2 - 5 0 I 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 7 4 HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 C 2 - 5 1 I 1 4 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> 1</th1<></th1<> | HURON LOAM | Hul | 1.20 | B | 0.5 - 2 | | 2 | W | |
| HURON LOAM Hui 22.50 F I5 - 30 I 3 F M HURON LOAM Hui 3.50 C 2 - 5 0 I | HURON LOAM | Hul | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 C 2 - 5 0 I HURON LOAM Hul 12.00 E 9 - 15 2 6 S T HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 C 2 - 5 I I I I I HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 2 W I HURON LOAM Hul 37.50 G 30 - 45 3 6 S T | HURON LOAM | Hul | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 1 | 3 | F | М |
| HURON LOAM Hul 12.00 E 9 - 15 2 6 S T HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 C 2 - 5 I | HURON LOAM | Hul | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 C 2 - 5 I I HURON LOAM Hul 1.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 2 W HURON LOAM Hul 37.50 G 30 - 45 3 6 S T | HURON LOAM | Hul | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| HURON LOAM Hul I.20 B 0.5 - 2 0 2 W HURON LOAM Hul 37.50 G 30 - 45 3 6 S T | HURON LOAM | Hul | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | T | I | | |
| HURON LOAM Hul 37.50 G 30 - 45 3 6 S T | HURON LOAM | Hul | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| | HURON LOAM | Hul | 37.50 | G | 30 - 45 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| | | Hul | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 2 | ~ | |
| HURON LOAM Hul 3.50 C 2-5 I 2 F M | | Hul | 3.50 | C | 2-5 | | 2 | | M |
| HURONI COAM Hul 350 C 2.5 0 2 E M | | riui Hul | 3.50 | ⊳ C | 0.5 - Z 2 - 5 | 0 | ა ე | vv F | м |

| HURON LOAM | Hul | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 2 | 2 | F | Μ |
|-----------------|-----|-------|---|---------|---|---|---|---|
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | -9.00 | N | N | N | W | | |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | T | 4 | W | |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 1 | | |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 1 | 2 | W | |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | 6 | S | т |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 37.50 | G | 30 - 45 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 5 | Р | |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 1 | | |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 6 | Р | W |
| HURON LOAM | Hul | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 5 | Р | |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | I | 3 | F | М |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 1 | | |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | T | 2 | F | |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | -9.00 | Ν | Ν | 0 | 5 | I | |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 3 | F | M |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 2 | 2 | F | Μ |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 0 | 1 | | |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 4 | W | |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 2 | F | Μ |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | 2 | F | Μ |
| HURON SILT LOAM | Hus | -9.00 | N | N | N | W | | |
| KILLEAN LOAM | KI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| KILLEAN LOAM | КІ | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | 1 | | |

| KILLEAN LOAM | КІ | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | I | | |
|---------------|-----|-------|---|---------|----|---|---|---|
| KILLEAN LOAM | КІ | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| KILLEAN LOAM | КІ | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | F | |
| KILLEAN LOAM | кі | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| KILLEAN LOAM | КІ | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 1 | | |
| KILLEAN LOAM | КІ | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 4 | W | |
| KILLEAN LOAM | КІ | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| KILLEAN LOAM | КІ | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | 1 | | |
| KILLEAN LOAM | КІ | -9.00 | N | Ν | 0 | 5 | I | |
| LILY LOAM | Lyl | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | I | 1 | | |
| LILY LOAM | Lyl | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| LILY LOAM | Lyl | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| LILY LOAM | Li | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | I | 1 | | |
| LILY LOAM | Lyl | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | 1 | 3 | F | М |
| LILY LOAM | Lyl | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| LILY LOAM | Lyl | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| LILY LOAM | Lyl | -9.00 | N | N | 0 | 5 | 1 | |
| LILY LOAM | Lyl | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| LILY LOAM | Lyl | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |
| LILY LOAM | Lyl | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| LILY LOAM | Lyl | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | М |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 2 | W | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | Μ |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | I | I | | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | I | 3 | F | М |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I. | T | | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 37.50 | G | 30 - 45 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | F | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | I | | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 5 | Р | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | М |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 6 | R | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I. | 4 | W | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | -9.00 | N | N | N | W | | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | I | | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 3 | 6 | R | |

| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 4 | 6 | R | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|---|---------|-----|----|----|---|
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | -9.00 | N | N | 0 | 5 | I. | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM | Lil | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 2 | I | | |
| LISTOWEL LOAM LISTOWEL SILT | Lil | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 3 | F | Μ |
| | Lis | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| | Lis | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | Lis | -9.00 | N | Ν | 0 | 5 | 1 | |
| | Lis | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | - I | l. | | |
| | Lis | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 5 | Ρ | |
| | Lis | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
| LISTOWEL SILT | Lis | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 0 | 1 | | |
| LISTOWEL SILT | | | _ | | | _ | | |
| LISTOWEL SILT | Lis | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| | Lis | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| | Lis | -9.00 | N | N | N | 0 | | |
| LISTOWEL SILT | Lis | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | F | |
| LISTOWEL SILT | Lis | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| LISTOWEL SILT | | | - | | | - | | |
| | Ls | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 2 | 4 | F | M |
| | Lis | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| | Lis | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| | Lis | 37.50 | G | 30 - 45 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| | Lis | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | М |
| LISTOWEL SILT | Lis | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 3 | 3 | F | Μ |
| LISTOWEL SILT | Lis | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |
| LISTOWEL SILT | 1:- | 12.00 | - | 0.15 | 2 | , | ç | - |
| LISTOWEL SILT | LIS | 12.00 | E | 9-15 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| LISTOWEL SILT | Lis | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 5 | Р | |
| | Lis | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | Μ |
| | Lis | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| LONDON LOAM | Ц | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| LONDON LOAM | u | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 0 | 1 | | |
| LONDON LOAM | L | -9.00 | Ν | Ν | Ν | W | | |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 2 | W | |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | -9.00 | N | N | 0 | 5 | I. | |
| | 11 | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | | 4 | W | |

| LONDON LOAM | LI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
|-------------|----|-------|---|---------|-----|----|---|---|
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 6 | Р | W |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 4 | 6 | R | |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 1 | | |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | I | I | | |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | М |
| LONDON LOAM | Ц | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | I | 3 | F | М |
| LONDON LOAM | L | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 4 | W | |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 5 | Р | |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | F | |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 2 | F | М |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 6 | Р | W |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 3 | F | М |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | F | М |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |
| LONDON LOAM | LI | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | I | 3 | F | М |
| LONDON LOAM | Ц | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | I | 4 | т | |
| MUCK | М | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 1 | 1 | | |
| MUCK | М | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 2 | W | |
| MUCK | М | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| MUCK | М | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| MUCK | М | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 1 | 1 | | |
| MUCK | М | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| MUCK | М | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 1 | 2 | F | М |
| MUCK | М | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| MUCK | М | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| MUCK | М | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 4 | W | |
| MUCK | М | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| MUCK | М | -9.00 | Ν | Ν | 0 | 5 | 1 | |
| MUCK | М | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| MUCK | М | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 0 | 1 | | |
| MUCK | М | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | F | М |
| MUCK | М | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| MUCK | М | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 5 | Р | |
| MUCK | М | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
| MUCK | М | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I. | | |
| MUCK | М | -9.00 | N | N | Ν | 0 | | |
| MUCK | М | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I. | | |
| MUCK | М | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| MUCK | М | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | - I | 2 | F | М |

| MUCK | М | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
|---------------|-----|-------|---|---------|---|---|---|---|
| MUCK | М | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 2 | 2 | F | М |
| MUCK | М | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 | |
| MUCK | М | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | 1 | | |
| MUCK | М | 37.50 | G | 30 - 45 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| MUCK | М | -9.00 | Ν | Ν | Ν | W | | |
| MUCK | М | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | 3 | F | М |
| MUCK | М | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 2 | F | |
| MUCK | М | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 1 | 3 | F | М |
| MUCK | М | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 4 | 6 | R | |
| MUCK | М | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 1 | | |
| MUCK | М | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 6 | S | т |
| MUCK | М | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| MUCK | М | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 2 | 1 | | |
| MUCK | М | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| MUCK | М | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 3 | 2 | F | М |
| МИСК | М | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 4 | W | |
| MUCK | М | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 6 | Р | W |
| МИСК | М | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 1 | | |
| МИСК | М | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| МИСК | М | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 2 | F | М |
| MUCK | М | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | М |
| MUCK | М | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 1 | 4 | т | |
| MUCK | М | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 4 | 6 | R | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 4 | W | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 2 | I | | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 2 | 2 | F | М |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | -9.00 | N | N | N | 0 | | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | М |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | -9.00 | N | N | 0 | 5 | 1 | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 4 | W | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 2 | 2 | F | М |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | I | 3 | F | М |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | F | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | I | | |

| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | I | 4 | т | |
|--------------------|-----|-------|---|---------|---|----|---|---|
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | -9.00 | N | N | N | W | | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 2 | F | М |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | Μ |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 4 | 6 | R | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | 2 | F | Μ |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 6 | Р | W |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | 3 | F | М |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 1 | 3 | F | М |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 3 | F | M |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 5 | Р | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 5 | Р | |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
| PARKHILL LOAM | Pal | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| PARKHILL SILT LOAM | Pas | -9.00 | N | N | 0 | 5 | 1 | |
| PARKHILL SILT LOAM | Pas | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| PARKHILL SILT LOAM | Pas | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | I | | |
| PARKHILL SILT LOAM | Pas | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
| PARKHILL SILT LOAM | Pas | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| PARKHILL SILT LOAM | Pas | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| PARKHILL SILT LOAM | Pas | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | 6 | S | т |
| PARKHILL SILT LOAM | Pas | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| PARKHILL SILT LOAM | Pas | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| PARKHILL SILT LOAM | Pas | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| PARKHILL SILT LOAM | Pas | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 5 | Р | |
| PARKHILL SILT LOAM | Pas | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | I | 3 | F | Μ |
| PARKHILL SILT LOAM | Pas | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 0 | 1 | | |
| PARKHILL SILT LOAM | Pas | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | I | | |
| PEAT | Р | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| PEAT | Р | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| PEAT | Р | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 2 | W | |
| PEAT | Р | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 1 | 1 | | |
| PEAT | Р | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| PEAT | Р | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| PEAT | Р | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 3 | F | M |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | I | | |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | I. | | |

| PERTH LOAM | PI | -9.00 | Ν | N | 0 | 5 | - I | |
|-----------------|----------|-------|----------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| PERTH LOAM | PI | -9.00 | Ν | N | N | W | | |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 1.20 | в | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | 3 | F | М |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | F | Μ |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 2 | 2 | F | Μ |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 3 | 5 | Р | |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 3 | F | Μ |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 2 | 6 | S | Т |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | I | 2 | F | М |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | -9.00 | Ν | N | Ν | 0 | | |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | 3 | 3 | F | М |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | I | | |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 2 | I | | |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 2 | F | Μ |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 12.00 | Е | 9 - 15 | 3 | 2 | F | |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 4 | 5 | т | |
| PERTH LOAM | PI | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 4 | 2 | F | M |
| PERTH SILT LOAM | Ps | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| PERTH SILT LOAM | Ps | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 0 | 2 | F | M |
| PERTH SILT LOAM | Ps | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 2 | 2 | F | M |
| PERTH SILT LOAM | Ps | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | I | 2 | W | |
| PERTH SILT LOAM | Ps | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| | Ps | 3.50 | C | 2 - 5 | 0 | - | | |
| | Ps | -9.00 | N | N F O | 0 | 5 | 1 | |
| | Ps | 7.00 | | 5-9 | 1 | | | |
| | Ps | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | - | м |
| | Ps | 3.50 | | 2 - 5 | 0 | 2 | г | I ™ I |
| | rs D- | 12.00 | <u>с</u> | 9-15 | 0 | 1 | - | |
| | rs Pa | 1.20 | ь С | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | г | |
| | rs | 7.00 | | 2-3 E 9 | | 1 | | |
| STREAM COURSE | SC SC | 12.00 | 5 | 9 15 | י ר | 1 2 | E | м |
| STREAM COURSE | SC SC | 27.50 | E C | 9 - 13 20 45 | 2 | 3 | Г с | т Т |
| | sc | 37.50 | B | 05 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| | sc | 1.20 | B | 0.5 2 | 0 | 2 | W/ | |
| | sc | 3.50 | C | 0.3 - 2 | 0 | 2 | F | м |
| | sc | 3.50 | C | 2-5 | U | 2 | | |
| | sc | 12.00 | F | 9_15 | 2 | 6 | s | т |
| STREAM COURSE | SC | 3.50 | C | 2 - 5 | 0 | - J | | |

| STREAM COURSE | sc | 22.50 | F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
|-------------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|-----|----|--------|------------------|
| STREAM COURSE | sc | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 1 | | |
| STREAM COURSE | sc | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 1 | 2 | F | М |
| STREAM COURSE | sc | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| STREAM COURSE | sc | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 1 | | |
| STREAM COURSE | SC | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | -T | 2 | F | |
| STREAM COURSE | SC | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | F | |
| STREAM COURSE | SC | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | 3 | F | М |
| STREAM COURSE | SC | -9.00 | Ν | Ν | 0 | 5 | 1 | |
| STREAM COURSE | SC | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 2 | 6 | S | т |
| STREAM COURSE | SC | -9.00 | Ν | Ν | N | W | | |
| STREAM COURSE | SC | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| STREAM COURSE | SC | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 4 | 6 | R | |
| | Tes | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | |
| TEESWATER SILT | Tes | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 2 | W | |
| TEESWATER SILT | _ | | - | | | _ | | |
| TEESWATER SILT | les | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| | Tes | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | - E | I. | | |
| I EESWATER SILT | Tes | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 2 | 6 | Р | W |
| TEESWATER SILT | Tos | 1.20 | в | 05 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| TEESWATER SILT | les | 1.20 | D | 0.5 - 2 | Ū | 0 | | |
| TEESWATER SILT | Tes | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | I | I | | |
| | Tes | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | T | I. | | |
| TEESWATER SILT | Tes | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 0 | I | | |
| TEESWATER SILT | Tee | 7 00 | D | E 0 | 0 | | | |
| TEESWATER SILT | Tes | 7.00 | U | 5-7 | U | I | | |
| | Tes | -9.00 | N | N | 0 | 5 | -l | |
| | Tc | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 0 | I | | |
| TOLEDO CLAY | Тс | 3.50 | с | 2 - 5 | 1 | | | |
| TOLEDO CLAY | _ | | _ | | | | | |
| TOLEDO CLAY | Tc | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 1 | 2 | W | |
| | Тс | 3.50 | С | 2 - 5 | 1 | 2 | F | M |
| TOLEDO CLAY | Тс | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | I | 3 | F | М |
| TOLEDO CLAY | Тс | 9.00 | N | N | 0 | 5 | | |
| TOLEDO CLAY | | -7.00 | IN | IN | V | 5 | • | |
| | Tc | 12.00 | E | 9 - 15 | I | I | | |
| TUSCOLA SILT LOAM | Tus | 7.00 | D | 5 - 9 | 3 | 6 | S | Т |
| TUSCOLA SILT LOAM | Tus | 1.20 | B | 0.5 - 2 | - | 2 | W | |
| WATER | 22 | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| WATER | 22 | 1.20 | В | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 2 | W | м |
| WATER | | 22.50 | r C | 15 - 30 | 3 | 3 | r r | M |
| WATER | 77 | 3.50 | C | 2-5 | | 2 | r i i | I ^M I |
| WATER | 77 | 3.50 | | 2-5 | | | | |
| WATER | | 7.00 | U | 5-7 | | | | |

| WATER | zz | 12.00 E | 9 - 15 | - I | 1 | | |
|-------|----|---------|---------|-----|---|---|---|
| WATER | ZZ | 12.00 E | 9 - 15 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| WATER | ZZ | I.20 B | 0.5 - 2 | - I | 2 | W | |
| WATER | ZZ | 22.50 F | 15 - 30 | 3 | 6 | S | т |
| WATER | ZZ | I.20 B | 0.5 - 2 | 0 | 5 | W | |
| WATER | ZZ | -9.00 N | N | N | W | | |

DAVE HODGSON CURRICULUM VITAE

APPENDIX E


DAVID B. HODGSON, B.Sc., P. Ag. PRESIDENT – Senior Pedologist/Agrologist

EDUCATION

- B.Sc. (Agriculture), 1983-1987; University of Guelph, Major in Soil Science
 - · Agricultural Engineering, 1982-1983; University of Guelph.
 - Materials Science Technology, 1981-1982; Northern Alberta Institute of Technology (NAIT), Edmonton, Alberta.

AREAS OF PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

2000 to Present Senior Pedologist/President. DBH Soil Services Inc., Kitchener, Ontario. Mr. Hodgson provides expertise in the investigation, assessment and resource evaluation of

Mr. Hodgson provides expertise in the investigation, assessment and resource evaluation of agricultural operations/facilities and soil materials. Dave is directly responsible for the field and office operations of DBH Soil Services and for providing advanced problem solving skills as required on an individual client/project basis. Dave is skilled at assessing soil and agricultural resources, determining potential impacts and is responsible for providing the analysis of and recommendations for the remediation of impacts to soil/agricultural/environmental systems in both rural and urban environments.

1992 to 2000 Pedologist/Project Scientist. Ecologistics Limited, Waterloo, Ontario.

As pedologist (soil scientist), Mr. Hodgson provided expertise in the morphological, chemical and physical characterization of insitu soils. As such, Mr. Hodgson was involved in a variety of environmental assessment, waste management, agricultural research and site/route selection studies.

Dave was directly responsible for compiling, analysis and management of the environmental resource information. Dave is skilled at evaluating the resource information utilizing Geographic Information System (GIS) applications.

Dave was also involved the firms Environmental Audit and Remediation Division in the capacity of: asbestos identification; an inspector for the remediation of a pesticide contaminated site; and an investigator for Phase I and Phase II Audits.

SELECT PROJECT EXPERIENCE

Environmental Assessment Studies

- Agricultural Component of the Highway 401 Widening Milton to Wellington County Boundary, 2023 ongoing.
- · Agricultural Component of the Highway 6 Widening Hamilton 2022 ongoing.
- · Agricultural Component of the Bradford Bypass (Highway 400 to 404 link) 2021 ongoing.
- Agricultural Component of the Green for Life (GFL) Environmental, Moose Creek, Eastern Ontario Waste Handling Facility (EOWHF) Expansion, 2020 2023.
- Agricultural Component of the Greater Toronto Area West (GTAW) Highway 413 Corridor Assessment, 2019 ongoing.
- Peer Review of the Walker Environmental Group (WEG) Inc. Southwestern Landfill Proposal, Ingersoll, 2013 – 2021.
- · Agricultural Component for the High-Speed Rail Kitchener to London Terms of Reference, 2018,
- Agricultural Component of the Mount Nemo Heritage District Conservation Study City of Burlington, 2014 2015.
- Agricultural Component of the Greater Toronto Area West (GTAW) Highway Corridor Assessment Phase 2, 2014 2016.



DBH Soil Services Inc 217 Highgate Court Kitchener Ontario N2N 3N9

- Peer Review of the Agricultural Component of the Walker Group Landfill Ingersoll, 2013 2015.
- Agricultural Component of the Highway 407 East Extension Design and Build Phase, 2012 2013.
- Agricultural Component of the Beechwood Road Environmental Centre (Landfill/Recycling) Napanee, 2012 – 2013.
- Agricultural Component of the Clean Harbors Hazardous Waste Landfill Lambton County 2009 2015.
- Agricultural Component of the Highway 401 widening Cambridge to Halton Region 2009 2012.
- Agricultural Component of the Upper York Sanitary Sewer Study, York Region, 2009 2013.
- Agricultural Component of the Greater Toronto Area West Corridor Environmental Assessment Study 2007 – 2013 (Phase 1).
- Agricultural Component of the Niagara to GTA Planning and Environmental Assessment Study, 2007 2013.
- Agricultural Component of the Highway 401 widening, Chatham, 2006 2007.
- Agricultural Component of the Trafalgar Road study, Halton Region, 2005.
- · Agricultural Component of the Highway 404 Extension North, 2004.
- Agricultural Component of the Highway 404 400 Bradford Bypass, 2004.
- Agricultural Component of the Highway 407 East Extension, 2002 2010.

Agricultural Impact Assessment/Minimum Distance Separation Studies

- Cambridge South AIA, 2024.
- AECOM Peel Sewer AIA, 2024.
- Port Hope North Settlement Area Boundary Expansion AIA, 2024
- Fergus Oaks, Fergus Settlement Area Boundary Expansion AIA, 2024.
- · Jordan Settlement Area Boundary Expansion AIA, 2024.
- · Town of New Tecumseth AIA Assistance, 2024
- · Whistle Bare Road, North Dumfries Minimum Distance Separation (MDS1 Assessment), 2024.
- · Balsam Road, Pickering Minimum Distances Separation (MDSI) Assessment, 2024.
- · Port Hope West Urban Boundary Expansion Scoped Agricultural Impact Assessment (including MDSI), 2023.
- Port Hope East Urban Boundary Expansion Scoped Agricultural Impact Assessment (including MDSI), 2023.
- Town of King Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) Agricultural Impact Assessment, 2023.
- · City of London Agricultural Impact Assessment (including MDS1), 2023.
- · Caledonia Secondary Plan Scoped Agricultural Impact Assessment (including MDS), 2023.
- Inglewood Well Agricultural Impact Assessment, 2023.
- Orangeville Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) Agricultural Impact Assessment, 2023.
- · County Road 109 Realignment Agricultural Impact Assessment, 2023.
- Thornbury Acres Agricultural Impact Assessment (including MDSI), 2022 2023.
- · Highway 6 Widening Hamilton Agricultural Impact Assessment, 2022 ongoing.
- Whistle Bare Pit Agricultural Impact Assessment, 2022.
- · Middletown Road Agricultural Impact Assessment (including MDS1), 2022.
- · Claremont, Durham Region Minimum Distance Separation (MDS1), 2022.
- · Grand Valley Settlement Area Boundary Expansion 2022 ongoing.
- · Hagersville Minimum Distance Separation (MDSI), 2022.
- East River Road Minimum Distance Separation (MDS1), County of Brant, 2022.
- Brampton Brick Norval Quarry, Agricultural Impact Assessment, 2022 ongoing.
- · Northfield Drive Minimum Distance Separation (MDS1), Waterloo Region, 2021
- Bradford Bypass Highway 400- 404 Link, Agricultural Impact Assessment, 2021 ongoing.
- Wilfrid Laurier Milton Campus, Agricultural Impact Assessment (including MDS1), 2021 2023.
- Town of Lincoln Road Realignment, Agricultural Impact Assessment, 2021 2023.
- · Britannia Secondary Plan, Agricultural Impact Assessment (including MDSI), Milton, 2021 2023.
- · Reesor Road Minimum Distance Separation (MDS1), Markham, 2021.
- Maclean School Road Minimum Distance Separation (MDS1), County of Brant, 2021.
- Petersburgh Sand Pit, Agricultural Impact Assessment, 2021 2022.



DBH Soil Services Inc 217 Highgate Court Kitchener Ontario N2N 3N9

- · Milton, CRH Quarry Expansion, Agricultural Impact Assessment, 2020 2022.
- · Grimsby, Specialty Crop Area Redesignation, Agricultural Impact Assessment, 2020 2022.
- Halton Hills, Premier Gateway Phase 2 Employment Lands Secondary Plan, Agricultural Impact Assessment (including MDS1), 2020 2021.
- Milton Education Village Secondary Plan, Agricultural Impact Assessment (including MDS1), 2020 2021.
- Woodstock, Pattullo Avenue Realignment, Agricultural Impact Assessment, 2020 2021.
- Smithville, West Lincoln Master Community Plan, Agricultural Impact Assessment (including MDSI), AECOM, 2019 – 2022.
- · Kirby Road Agricultural Impact Assessment, HDR, Vaughan, 2019 2021.
- · Elfrida Lands, City of Hamilton, Agricultural Impact Assessment Update, WSP, 2019 2021.
- Dorsay Development Durham Region High Level Agricultural Assessment, 2019.
- Stoney Creek Landfill AIA Update GHD, 2019.
- · Town of Wilmot, Agricultural Impact Assessment (AIA) Aggregate Pit Study (Hallman Pit), 2018, on-going.
- Courtice Area Southeast Secondary Plan (Clarington) Agricultural Impact Assessment (AIA) (including MDS1), 2019,
- Town of Halton Hills, Minimum Distance Separation (MDS 1), August 2018,
- · Cedar Creek Pit/Alps Pit (North Dumfries), Agricultural Impact Assessment (AIA), 2018 2021,
- · Belle Aire Road (Simcoe County) Agricultural Impact Assessment (AIA) Study (including MDS1), 2019,
- Vinemount Quarry Extension (Niagara) Agricultural Impact Assessment (AIA) Study, December 2017.
- · Grimsby Agricultural Impact Assessment Opinion, November 2017.
- · City of Hamilton, Urban Core Developments Agricultural Capability Assessment, February 2017.
- Township of North Dumfries Minimum Distance Separation (MDS 1), February 2017.
- Township of Erin, County of Wellington Minimum Distance Separation I (MDS1 Study), 2016.
- Halton Hills Employment Area Secondary Plan, Halton, 2015 2016.
- Peer Review of Agricultural Impact Assessment, Oro-Medonte Township, 2015.
- Greenwood Construction Aggregate Pit, Mono Township, 2014 2015.
- Innisfil Mapleview Developments, Town of Innisfil Minimum Distance Separation (MDS 1), 2014.
- · Loyalist Township Minimum Distance Separation (MDS 1 & 2), 2014.
- Rivera Fine Homes, Caledon Minimum Distance Separation (MDS 1), 2014.
- Town of Milton PanAm Velodrome Minimum Distance Separation (MDS) 2012 2013.

Soil Surveys/Soil Evaluations

- · Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Peterborough, 2024.
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Essex, 2024.
- Mississippi Mills Soil Survey Peer Reviews (4 parcels), 2024.
- Ontario Stone, Sand & Gravel Association Case Study Rehabilitated Pits, 2023 ongoing.
- · Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Neubauer Pit, 2023.
- · Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, David Pit, 2023.
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Pinehurst Road, 2023.
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Paris Plains Church Road Site, 2022.
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Mulmur Site, 2022.
- · Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Port Colborne Site, 2022.
- · Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Pike Site, 2022.
- · Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, New Dundee Road Site, 2022.
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Gehl Farm, 2022
- Soil Sampling, City of Kitchener, 2021 2022.
- · Soybean Cyst Nematode Soil Sampling, Enbridge, 2021.
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Max Becker Enterprises, City of Kitchener, 2021
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Max Beck Enterprises, City of Kitchener, 2021 2022.
- · Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Burlington, Nelson Quarry, 2020-2021.



DBH Soil Services Inc 217 Highgate Court Kitchener Ontario N2N 3N9

- · City of Kitchener, City Wide Soil Studies, 2020-ongoing.
- · Soil Survey, Fallowfield Drive, City of Kitchener Development Manual Study, 2020 ongoing.
- · Soil Survey, Williamsburg Estates, City of Kitchener Development Manual Study, 2020 2021.
- · Soil Survey, South Estates, City of Kitchener Development Manual Study, 2020 2021.
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Burlington, Nelson Quarry, 2019.
- · Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Maryhill Pit, 2019.
- · Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Glen Morris Pit, Lafarge Canada, 2018,
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Brantford Pit Extension, Lafarge Canada, 2018,
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Pinkney Pit Extension, Lafarge Canada, May 2018,
- · Soil evaluation and opinion, King-Vaughan Road, March 2018,
- Soil Sampling, Upper Medway Watershed, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada. December 2017 June 2018.
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Hillsburgh Pit Extension, SBM St Marys, December 2017.
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Erin South Pit Extension, Halton Crushed Stone, December 2017.
- · City of Kitchener, City Wide Urban Soil Assessments, 2016 On-going.
- · Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Solar Feed-In Tariff (FIT) Program Study, 2016.
 - Bruce County (15 sites)
 - Grey County (4 sites)
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Wasaga Beach area, County of Simcoe, 2016.
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation Study, MHBC Bradford, Simcoe County, 2016.
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Solar Feed-In Tariff (FIT Program Study), Carbon Foot Print Offsetters, Durham Region, 2015.
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Solar Feed-In Tariff (FIT Program Study), Abundant Solar Energy (12 Sites – Peterborough, Madoc, Havelock, Belleville), 2015.
- Soil Survey and Canada Land Inventory Evaluation, Solar Feed-In Tariff (FIT Program Study), City of Hamilton, 2015.

Municipal Comprehensive Review and Mapping Studies (MCR)

- Bruce County 2022 2023.
- Simcoe County, 2020 ongoing.
- Northumberland County, 2020 ongoing.
- · Halton Region, 2019 2022.

Land Evaluation and Area Review Studies (LEAR)

- Land Evaluation and Area Review (LEAR) presentation for Lanark County Council, 2024.
- Land Evaluation and Area Review (LEAR) Town of Amaranth, 2023 ongoing.
- Mapping Audit Bruce County. Assessment of Prime and Non-Prime Agricultural Lands, 2022.
- Mapping Audit Northumberland County. Comparison of Regional and Provincial Prime Agricultural Area Mapping – 2021 - ongoing.
- Mapping Audit Simcoe County. Comparison of Regional and Provincial Prime Agricultural Area Mapping 2021 ongoing.
- Mapping Audit Halton Region. Comparison of Regional and Provincial Prime Agricultural Area Mapping 2019
 2022.
- Land Evaluation and Area Review (LEAR) Soils Component, in Association with AgPlan Ltd, Kanata/Munster. December 2017 – July 2018.
- Land Evaluation and Area Review (LEAR) Soils Component, Prince Edward County, 2016 2017.
- Land Evaluation and Area Review (LEAR) Soils Component, Peel Region, 2013 2014.
- Land Evaluation and Area Review (LEAR), Minto Communities, Ottawa, 2012 2013.
- GIS and LE component of Land Evaluation and Area Review (LEAR), York Region 2008 2009.
- Land Evaluation and Area Review (LEAR), Mattamy Homes, City of Ottawa Orleans, 2008 2009.
- · GIS for Manitoba Environmental Goods and Services (EG&S) Study. 2007 2008.
- GIS and LE component of Land Evaluation and Area Review (LEAR), Halton Region 2007 2008.



• GIS and LE component of Land Evaluation and Area Review (LEAR), City of Hamilton, 2003 – 2005.

Expert Witness

- Ontario Land Tribunal (OLT) Hearing/mediation, Thornbury Estates, 2024.
- · Ontario Land Tribunal (OLT) Hearing, Haldimand County, 2024.
- Ontario Land Tribunal (OLT) Hearing preparation, Burlington Quarry, 2024.
- Ontario Land Tribunal (OLT) Hearing preparation, Cemetery Lands Bradford, 2024.
- Local Planning Appeal Tribunal (LPAT) Hearing, Greenwood Aggregates Limited, Violet Hill Pit Application, 2020.
- · Ontario Municipal Board (OMB) Hearing, Burl's Creek Event Grounds 2018-2019.
- Town of Mono Council Meeting, Greenwood Aggregates Violet Hill Pit, January 2018.
- Ontario Municipal Board (OMB) Hearing, Burl's Creek Event Grounds, Simcoe County, 2015 2016.
- Ontario Municipal Board (OMB) Hearing, Town of Woolwich, Gravel Pit, 2012 2013.
- Ontario Municipal Board (OMB) Hearing, Mattamy Homes City of Ottawa, 2011 2012.
- Ontario Municipal Board (OMB) Hearing, Town of Colgan, Simcoe County, 2010.
- Presentation to Planning Staff on behalf of Mr. MacLaren, City of Ottawa, 2005.
- Ontario Municipal Board (OMB) Hearing, Flamborough Severance, 2002.
- Preparation for an Ontario Municipal Board Hearing, Flamborough Golf Course, 2001.
- Ontario Municipal Board (OMB) Hearing, Stratford RV Resort and Campground Wetland Delineation Assessment, 2000.
- Ontario Municipal Board (OMB) Hearing, Watcha Farms, Grey County, Agricultural Impact Assessment Land Use Zoning Change, 1999-2000.
- Ontario Municipal Board (OMB) Hearing, Town of St. Vincent Agricultural Impact Assessment Land Use Zoning Change, 1999 2000.
- Halton Agricultural Advisory Committee (HAAC), Halton Joint Venture Golf Course Proposal Agricultural Impact Assessment for Zoning Change, 1999-2000
- Halton Agricultural Advisory Committee (HAAC), Sixteen Mile Creek Golf Course Proposal Agricultural Impact Assessment for Zoning Change, 1999.
- Ontario Municipal Board (OMB) Hearing, Town of Flamborough, Environs Agricultural Impact Assessment for Zoning Change Golf Course Proposal, 1999.
- Ontario Municipal Board (OMB) Hearing, Stratford RV Resort and Campground Agricultural Impact Assessment, 1998.

Monitoring Studies

- · Ontario Stone, Sand, and Gravel Association (OSSGA) Rehabilitation Study, 2023 ongoing.
- Enbridge Soil Sampling for Soybean Cyst Nematode, various sites Lambton County, 2022
- Union Gas/Enbridge Gas 20" Gas Pipeline Construction Monitoring Kingsville 2019 2020.
- Union Gas/Enbridge Gas Gas Pipeline Construction Monitoring for Tree Clearing. Kingsville Project. February/March 2019.
- CAEPLA Union Gas 36" Gas Pipeline Construction Monitoring and Post Construction Clean Up Agricultural Monitoring Panhandle Project. 2017 – 2018.
- CAEPLA Union Gas 36" Gas Pipeline Construction Clearing Panhandle Project (Dawn Station to Dover Station) – Agricultural Monitoring, 2017 (Feb-March).
- City of Kitchener, Soil Sampling and data set analysis, 2017 On-going.
- GAPLO Union Gas 48" Gas Pipeline (Hamilton Station to Milton) Construction Soil and Agricultural Monitoring, 2016 2017.
- GAPLO Union Gas 48" Gas Pipeline (Hamilton Milton) Clearing Agricultural Monitoring, 2016.

Publications

D.E. Stephenson and D.B. Hodgson, 1996. Root Zone Moisture Gradients Adjacent to a Cedar Swamp in Southern Ontario. In Malamoottil, G., B.G. Warner and E.A. McBean., Wetlands Environmental Gradients, Boundaries, and Buffers, Wetlands Research Centre, University of Waterloo. Pp. 298.